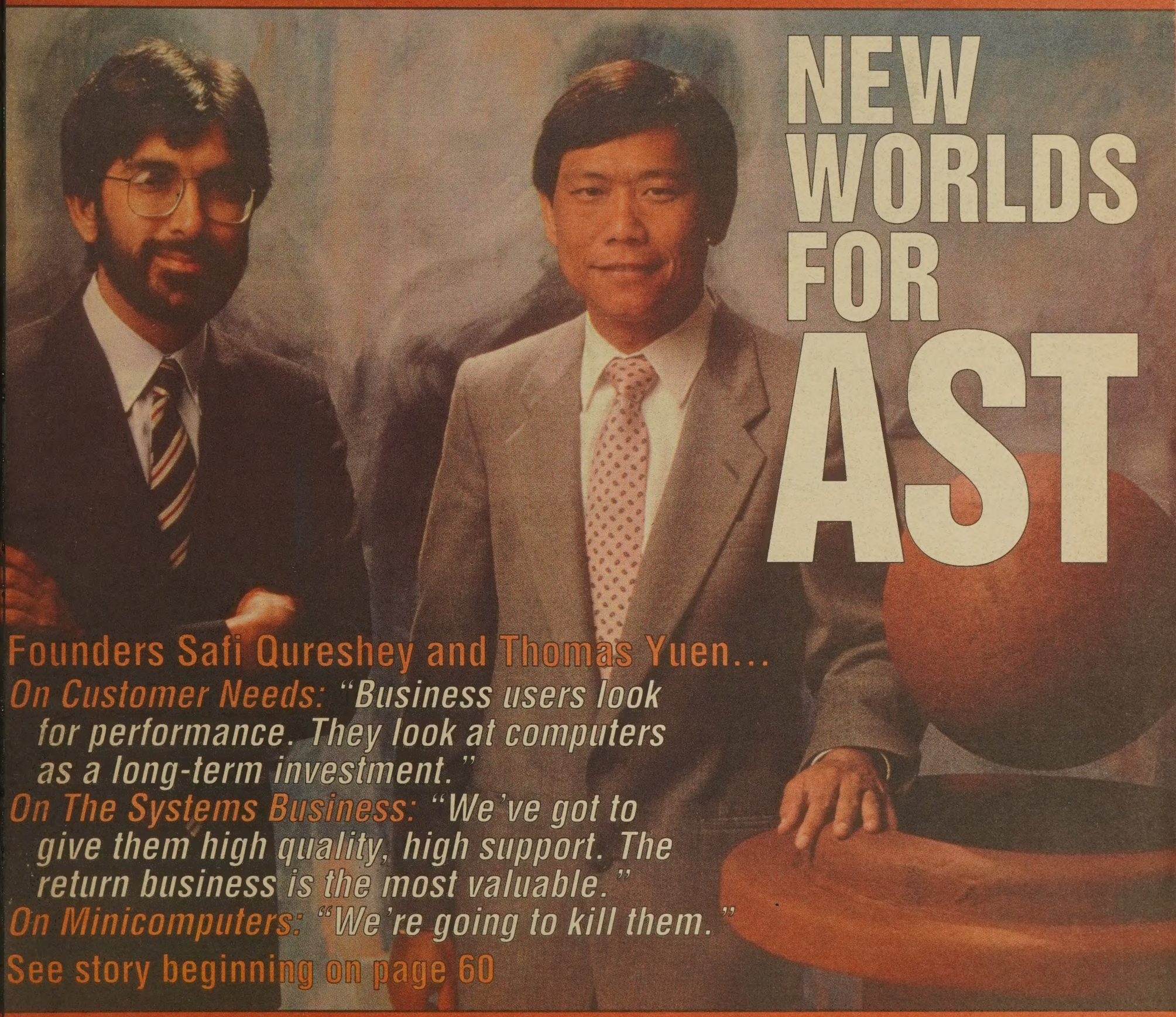
Southern California's Computer Magazine

August 20, 1990 • #73

FREE

MicroTimes™



NEW WORLDS FOR AST

Founders Safi Qureshey and Thomas Yuen...

On Customer Needs: "Business users look for performance. They look at computers as a long-term investment."

On The Systems Business: "We've got to give them high quality, high support. The return business is the most valuable."

On Minicomputers: "We're going to kill them."

See story beginning on page 60

JIM WARREN ON LOOK AND FEEL:

"Which automobile manufacturer first used the 'H' pattern for the transmission shift mechanism? Which furniture maker first offered a chair with four legs? Boy, are THEY gonna clean up."

See page 30

COMPUTERIZING THE ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT:

"If anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction. No accounting package does everything for everyone."

See page 37

DVORAK ON LOOK AND FEEL:

"The hope of improving an idea and progressing towards some brighter future will be dimmed forever if Lotus wins the case against Borland."

See page 122

Quality and Performance
. . . and Big Savings!

$769

w/20 MB Hard Drive

PACER 12
TURBO SYSTEM

- IBM XT Compatible
- 12 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 640K RAM on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock
- Seagate ST 225 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics

$969

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

- Full Size Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 6/12 MHz Turbo AT Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State RAM On Board
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots Available (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80287 Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

$1059

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

- Full Size Desktop Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 8/16 MHz 80386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State On Board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80387SX Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

FREE Modem w/any system purchase

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	319
Seagate ST 296N 80 MB	469
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1395
Epson Laser Printer	1095

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard Click	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game	29

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	79
VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768 w/512K	125
VGA Card 800x600 w/256K	99

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	99
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$79
DFI Hi-Res Hand Scanner	179
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Logitech Mouse	48

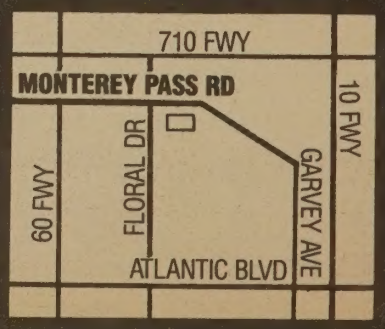
STAND ALONE *SPECIAL*
Ideal for Business!
386 DX System w/80MB
VGA Complete System
FREE Modem
w/ any system purchase
Reg. $2899 **Sale $1795**

WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS.

Computer Pacer

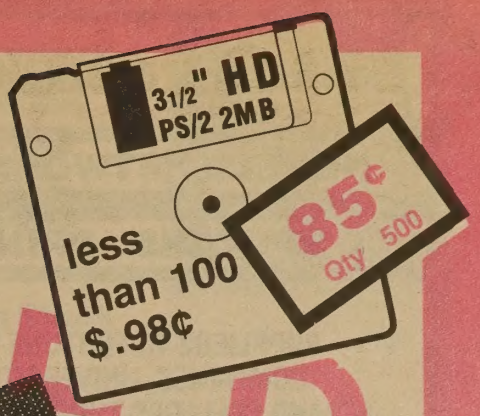
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

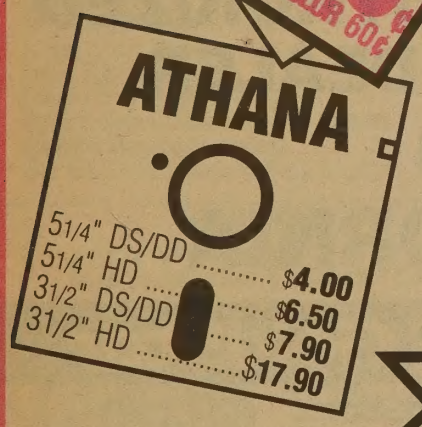
(213) 262-1087

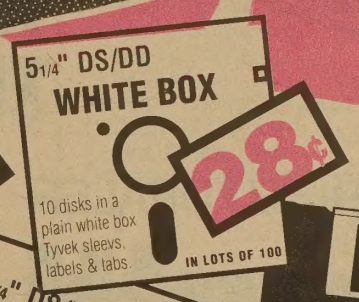


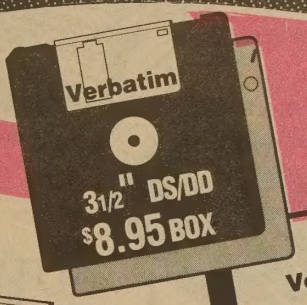
TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

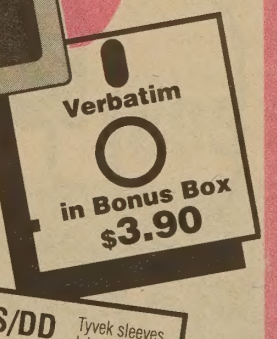
SMASHED PRICES

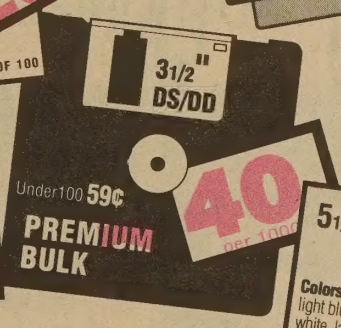




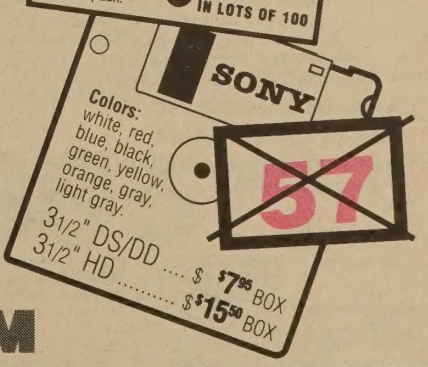








5¼" DS/DD
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
COLOR
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100



Qty Prices CALL

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	~~$5.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~10.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~17.95~~ BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	~~$5.50~~ BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	~~5.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~19.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	~~$6.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~11.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.75~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~6.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ..... ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
Keyboard Drawer ..... Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer ..... Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$15.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$23.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$3.30**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

SOFTWARE •xtra• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

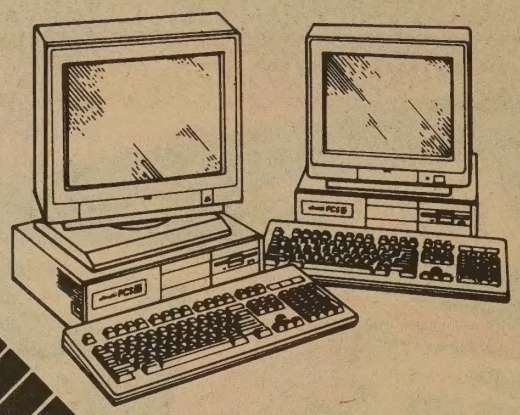
(213) 383-3517

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL



olivetti

MADE IN ITALY

IS PROUD TO WELCOME THE FIRST AUTHORIZED OLIVETTI DEALER IN CALIFORNIA

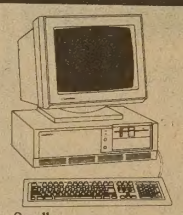
AUTHORIZED DEALER

olivetti

GoldStar

GS100 8088-10

Entry-Level System
IBM PC/XT Compatible



Features

- Second-generation system features:
  Low power consumption (87W), high reliability; Small footprint motherboard; Dual floppy disk controllers; Speed selectable by keyboard or DIP switches
- Front panel power and reset switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

SUGG. RETAIL $995

Specifications

Motherboard	8088 - 1 CPU; 10 or 4.77MHz; Socket for 8087; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640KBytes standard
Disk Storage	Space for 2 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 360KByte drive; HDD: Optional
Video	MONOCHROME CARD
Expansion Slots	Four slots
Power Supply	87 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.5" x 15.4" x 5.3" (WxDxH)
MONITOR	12" HI-RES AMBER MONITOR

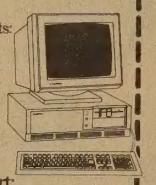
$495

GoldStar GS230

80286-16

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 130W power supply (low power consumption and high reliability); One serial and one parallel port; 1MB memory standard - expandable to 5MB
- Two 5.25" and one 3.5" half-height slots available; HDC LED and power/speed LED
- Front panel power, reset and key-lock switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; OS/2 support
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature



SUGG. RETAIL $2495

Specifications

Motherboard	80286-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes standard; Expandable 5MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two H/H 5.25" and 1 H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; HDD: 20 Meg Hard Drive
Video	
Expansion Slots	Five slots (three 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	130 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW- BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	15.0" x 15.0" x 6.0" (WxDxH)

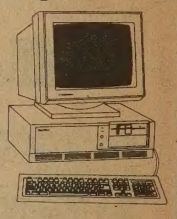
$995

GoldStar GS320

80386-20

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; One 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 1MB memory standard-expandable to 2MB; One serial and one parallel port; Speed switchable by keyboard or setup program (8/20); 200W power supply
- Three half-height storage devices available; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; OS/2 and Novell support
- HDC LED and power/speed LED; Front-panel reset and key-lock switches; MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature



SUGG. RETAIL $3995

Specifications

Motherboard	80386 - 20 CPU; 20MHz; Socket for 80387; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes Standard; Expandable to 2MByte on board; Expandable to 10MByte high speed memory with RAM board
Disk Storage	Space for 3 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; HDD: 65 MB Hard Drive
Video	14" VGA Color Monitor & Card
Expansion Slots	Eight slots (one 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	200 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	18.5" x 16.0" x 6.1" (WxDxH)

$1995

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN, GOLDSTAR

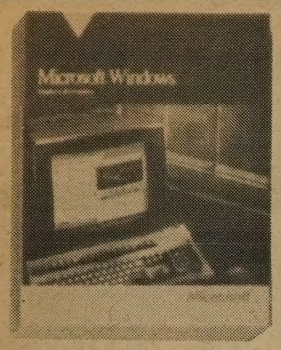
Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
We are not responsible for errors in advertisement.

1-800-322-XTRA We respect all trademarks

3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 383-3517 **Fax: (213) 383-1243**



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 w/ MICROSOFT MOUSE

$159

*See Special Offer with computer purchase

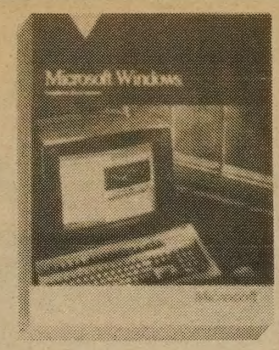
Microsoft®

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

MICROSOFT MAKING IT ALL MAKE SENSE.



In Stock

Microsoft®

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

80286-12

BEST BUY!

Intel 80286 Chip 0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
20 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
Supports Math Co-processors
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$895

80386SX-16*

ORCHID Privilege

PRIVILEGE 386SX -16

Intel 80386SX Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Medium Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Color Monitor & Card
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor
Supports Math Co-processors

$1795

80386-25*

0 WAIT STATE

Intel 80386-25 Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
Hard and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½" 1.44
Medium Size Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Color Monitor w/card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$2395

80386-33*

0 WAIT STATE

32K Cache
386-33
Phoenix BIOS
Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg or 3½" Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
Super Tower Case
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
55 MHz Landmark
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$1895

NEW NEW

CITIZEN GX-200

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 9 wire print quality

$199 w/Cable

$279 w/Color Option & Cable

CITIZEN Color On Command

CITIZEN GSX-140

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 24-wire print quality

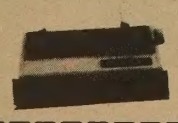
CITIZEN Color On Command

$379 w/Color Option & Cable

$299 w/Cable

star micronics

$169 w/cable



NX1000II

- 180 CPS draft/45 CPS NLQ
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- 4 NLQ fonts
- Paper Parking
- IBM/Epson compatibility
- Friction/push tractor feed

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP1180i

- 192 CPS draft/38 CPS LQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299

$179 w/Cable

KXP1124

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/tractor & friction feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499

$299 w/Cable

KXP1624

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13.6" print line
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699

$395 w/Cable

SPECIAL

LASERPARTNER No More Excuses

KX-P4420

Laser Printer

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 8 PPM, 250 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- HP II Compatible
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty
- w/cable

$895 *

AFTER REBATE

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER AND EXTRATEK CORP.

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

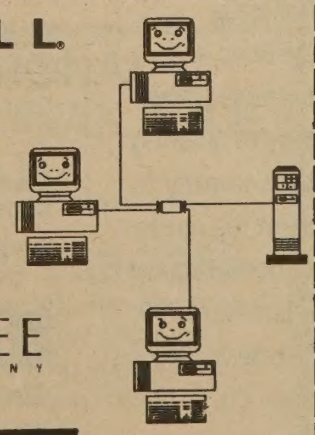
NOVELL

LANtastic™

SMC®

XTREE COMPANY

TeleMagic



Are now officially working together to better serve you for NOVELL network installations and troubleshooting using EXTRATEK'S

NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEER (CNE).

YOUR NOVELL NETWORK REPRESENTS A SIZABLE INVESTMENT TO YOU AND SHOULD ONLY BE INSTALLED AND SERVICED BY A NOVELL CNE.

LAN SPECIALISTS:

- Installation
- Management & Training
- Data & Voice Cabling
- Troubleshooting
- Consulting
- Hardware & Software Sales

AUG. 20, 1990 ISSUE #73
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

When we first wrote about AST Research back in 1985, it was very much a small entrepreneurial organization on the way up. Today it's a huge multinational systems vendor, and just posted record revenues for fiscal 1990 after last year's reorg-related losses.

Contributing editor Wayne Yacco made the trip to AST's Irvine headquarters last month and spoke with cofounders Safi Qureshey and Thomas Yuen. They talked about the company's development as a provider of complete business systems and explained how they're tailoring the company to meet the needs of domestic and international business. See page 60.

COVER STORY

AST Takes On The Minicomputer 60
By Wayne A. Yacco **Photo courtesy of AST Research**
Founders Safi Qureshey and Thomas Yuen talk about AST's transition from startup board vendor to multinational systems supplier, as well as the unique needs of today's business user.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

PC-Based Accounting: Choosing A Software Package 37
By Margaret Wright, CPA
There's more to choosing your company's accounting software than just picking up a shrink-wrapped box. CPA Wright offers advice on researching your own needs and finding the best product to address them.

Local Area Networks 46
By Wayne A. Yacco
Hardware and software for monitoring and optimizing network performance.

Dell 386LT Portable 50
By Ed Kahn
For power, connectivity, and laptop-to-desktop convenience, Dell's portable is a real winner.

UNIX 56
By Bennett Falk
Variables in UNIX, and how to use them.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*
Litigation Through Advertising 14
Feds Drop Neidorf Case 16
Sun And Tandy Unveil New Hardware 16
Windows 3.0 Vs. Macintosh 18

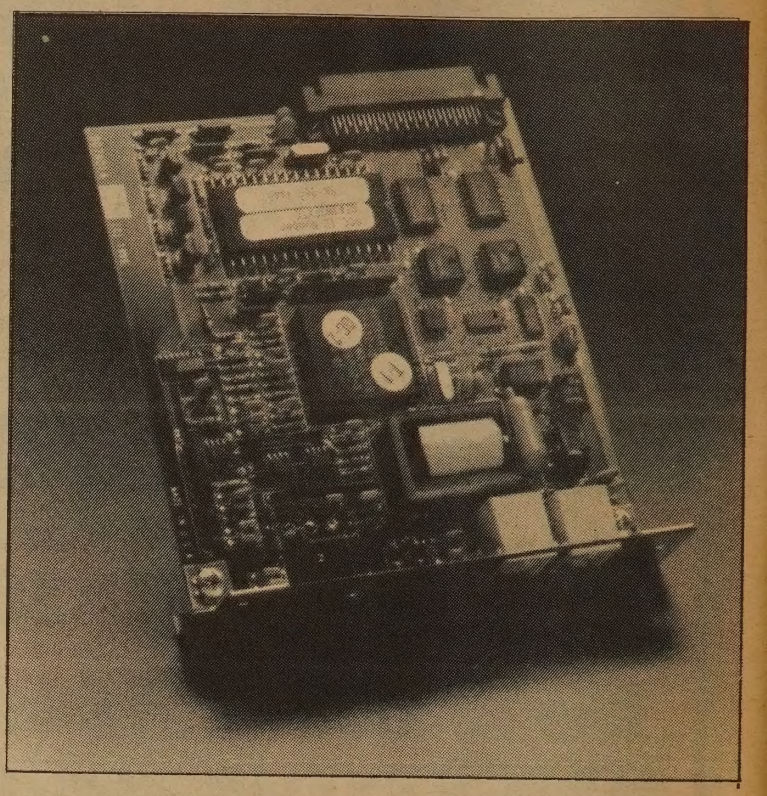
Across The Electronic Frontier 24
By Mitchell Kapor and John Perry Barlow
Kapor and Barlow launch a new foundation for the civilization and exploration of cyberspace.

Realizable Fantasies 30
By Jim Warren
Fantasizing about better alternatives to look-and-feel litigation.

Dvorak's Last Column 122
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak on look and feel.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 76, 88
New Products 76
Samsung 386A File Server 76
Rose Hill File Servers 76



Corvus Omnishare Software 76
pcANYWHERE IV/LAN 78
ACC LocalBridge 80
Backpack Fax/Modem 88
New US Robotics High Speed Modems 90
Megahertz Fax/Modem For Toshiba 92
Faxmail System From Faxquest 92
CPI Fax/Modem 94

Product Reviews:
Game Reviews
By Mike Markowitz
Railrood Tycoon 94
Solitaire Royale 96
Wolfpack 98
Strike Aces 100
Balance Of The Planet 103
Centurion 104

CREATIVE TOOLS

Atari ST 82
By David Hawkins
MIDI on the ST.

Amiga 84
By Matthew Leeds
RAM upgrades and the A3000.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 106
CyberArts International Performances And Expo 106
Presentations '90: Graphics And Multimedia 108
User Group Network 110
Classifieds 114
Index Of Advertisers 118

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

Vectra QS/16S 386

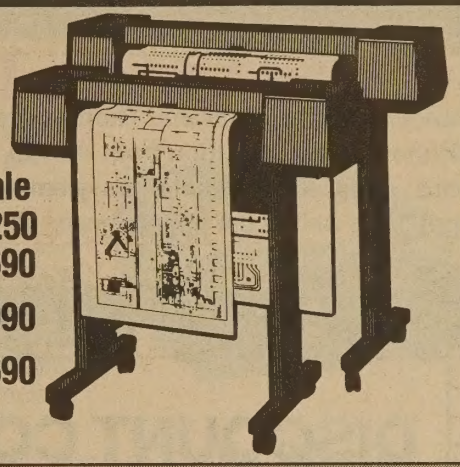
- 80386 SX processor
- 1 MB Ram on motherboard
- 42 MB HD, 19ms access speed
- VGA adapter

Retail $3899

IN STOCK

$2150

Plotters

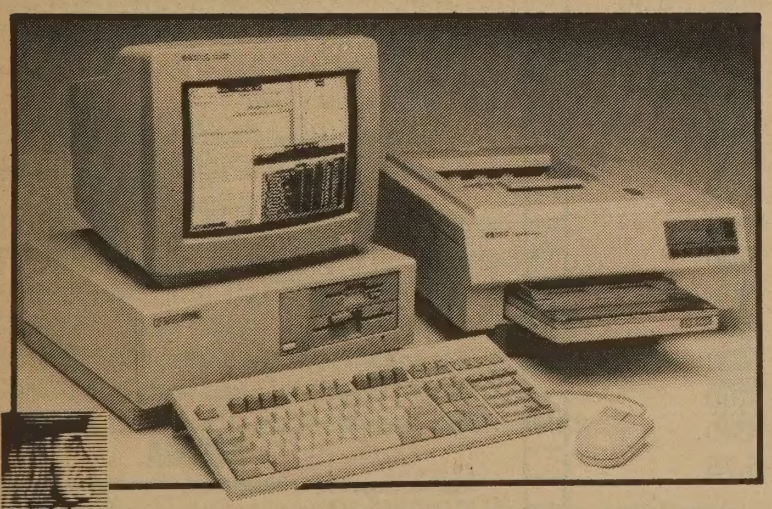


	List	Sale
■ 7475A	$1895	$1250
■ 7550A	3995	2690
■ 7575A DraftPro DXL	4995	3990
■ 7596B DraftMaster RX	9995	6690

COMPLETE HP DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM

ONLY **$4995**

Retail $9500



- HP Vectra 386SX System
- Highest speed 42 MB hard disk
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.2 MB floppy or 3.5″ floppy drive
- HP VGA 256K Ram (16 bit)
- 64K cache disk
- HP VGA 14″ color monitor
- LaserJet Series II w/Postscript
- High resolution mouse
- Aldus Pagemaker ver 3.1

ALDUS®

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

daytech **Computer Center**

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
All prices are subject to change without notice according to HP's price list
Free Parking in Rear

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Cover Story: AST Takes On The Minicomputer 60
By Wayne A. Yacco
Founders Safi Qureshey and Thomas Yuen talk about AST's transition from startup board vendor to multinational systems supplier, as well as the unique needs of today's business user.

MS-DOS User Groups 112

MACINTOSH

Macintosh User Groups 112

UNIX

UNIX Column 56
By Bennett Falk
Variables in UNIX, and how to use them.

LAPTOPS

Dell 386LT Portable 50
By Ed Kahn
For power, connectivity, and laptop-to-desktop convenience, Dell's portable is a real winner.

NETWORKS

Local Area Networks 46
By Wayne A. Yacco
Hardware and software for monitoring and optimizing network performance.

LAN Product Announcements
Samsung 386A File Server 76
Rose Hill File Servers 76
Corvus Omnishare Software 76
pcANYWHERE IV/LAN 78
ACC LocalBridge 80
Backpack Fax/Modem 88
New US Robotics High Speed Modems 90
Megahertz Fax/Modem For Toshiba 92
Faxmail System From Faxquest 92
CPI Fax/Modem 94

AMIGA

Amiga 84
By Matthew Leeds
RAM upgrades for the A3000.

Amiga User Groups 110

ATARI ST

Atari ST Column 82
By David Hawkins
MIDI on the ST.
Atari User Groups 110

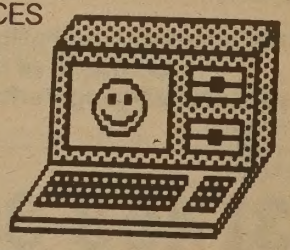
DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

NO MINIMUM – LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT' — w/sleeve & label ..... SPECIAL!	55¢ ea
3½" DS/DD bulk 720K	60¢ ea
3 1/2" DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	1.25 ea
3 1/2" Label kit – 10 labels in 5 colors	35¢ ea
DBW-5300 5.25" 2 Drawer Disk File–Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5" 3 Drawer Disk File-holds 210	17.00
DS–100 L – Holds 100 5 1/4" disks w/lock & key	6.50
TH –80L – Holds 80 3 1/2" disks w/lock & key	6.50
SS - 6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	4.00	5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	4.00
Epson MX/FX 100, 286, /LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	5.00
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	2.00
Panasonic KXP 1090, 1180, 1191,1124	3.00	5.00
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES



Hours:
M-F 9:30-7 p.m.
Sat. 12-5

Add 2%

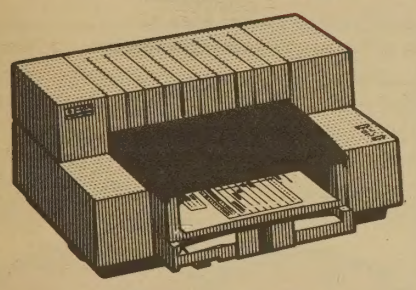
DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)**, & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

DeskWriter with AppleTalk



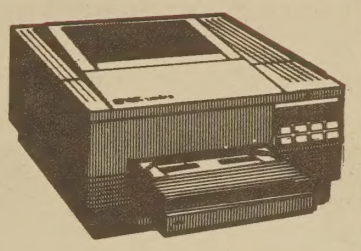
- Additional fonts
- Spooling support
- 300 DPI Apple printer

$695

NEW APPLE COMPATIBLE

HP LaserJet III

- Resolution Enhancement
- Scalable typefaces
- Faster graphics printing
- PCL 5 printer language
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge option
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

HEWLETT PACKARD SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

LaserJet IID

33457A 50 Piece Envelope Feeder. $269
92295U Top Tray cover for 33457A 28
33438P PostScript Cartridge 520
3347A Epson/IBM Emulation. . . . . .139.95 ✔

LaserJet III

92297B Letter Tray $54.95
92297C Legal Tray. 64.95
92297D A-4 size Tray 54.95
92279E Executive Tray 59.95
33477A Epson/IBM Emulation. . . . . .139.95 ✔

PaintJet & XL

51606A Black Print Cartridge $23.95
51606C Color Print Cartridge 25.95
51630P Z-fold Paper, 8.5x11 . . . . . .16.95
51630Y A-size Cut Sheet Paper, 200 pcs. 17.95
51630Q A-size Transparency, 50 sheets 48.95
51630S A4-size Transparency, 50 sheets. 48.95
51606B Cyan (blue) Ink Cartridge (XL only). 23.95
51606R Magenta Ink Cartridge (XL only). 23.95
51606Y Yellow Ink Cartridge (XL only). 23.95
51631A B-size cut sheet paper, 200 sheets 33.95

Plotters

Call us for a complete PLOTTER Supply catalogue.

LaserJet Series II

92295B Letter Tray holds 200 sheets $54.95
92295C Legal Tray holds 200 sheets . . . . . .64.95 ✔
92295D A-4 Tray holds 200 sheets. 54.95
92295E Executive Tray holds 200 . . . . . .59.95
92295F Envelope Tray holds 15 pcs. 66.95

DeskJet Plus

51608A Black Ink Print Cartridge $15.95
92250R Dust Cover 25.00
92177Z Printer Stand/supply organizer 99.00
22707A 128K RAM Cartridge (soft fonts) 99.00
22707B 256K RAM Cartridge (soft fonts) 129.00
22707F Epson FX-80 Emulation Cartridge 59.00
22707P IBM Proprinter Emulation 65.00

LaserJet IIP

33472A Optional Lower Cassette $149
Ships standard with 250 sheet letter tray p/n 92275B
92257B Letter Tray holds 250 sheets. 54.95
92257C Legal Tray holds 250 sheets 64.95
92257D A-4 Tray holds 250 sheets. 54.95
92275E Executive Tray holds 250 sheets. 59.95
92275F Envelope Tray holds 20 pcs 66.95
33477A Epson/IBM Emulation. . . . . .139.95 ✔

HUGE INVENTORY-IN STOCK!!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

davtech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
All prices are subject to change without notice according to HP's price list
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

CA CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10i 1Hz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

Celebrity Look-Alike Mary Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bil of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

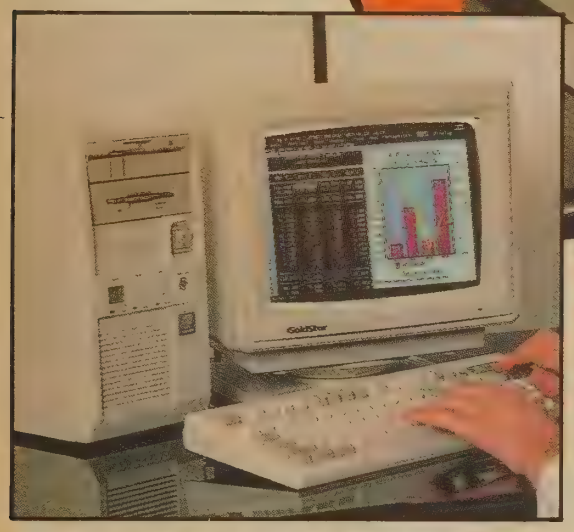
(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

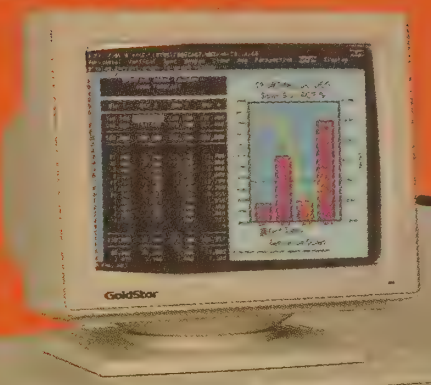
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Protek's Powerful Pulse
of performance and reliability!

Syntax

BLOWOUT $425
COMPLETE 10MHz 8088
Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender





Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

PROTEK-12 286-SYSTEM	PROTEK-16SX 386 SXSYSTEM	PROTEK-20/25 386 20MHz or 25MHz	PROTEK-25C/33C 25/32K or 33/64K Cache
■ 512K RAM-100ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB Dram-80ns
■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card
■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor
■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard
■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 230W Power Supply
■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Baby Desktop Case	■ Full Size Tower
■ VLSI Chipset	■ True 16MHz CPU	■ True 20 or 25MHz CPU	■ True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios
■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 8MB on board	■ Up to 16MB 32 bit
■ 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots	■ 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.
■ All Types of Memory	■ SIMM Memory	■ USES SIPP Memory	■ SIPP & DIP Memory
■ 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed	■ 8/16 MHz Clock Speed	■ 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed	■ 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ Page Mode Interleave	■ Page Mode Interleave
$625	$950	$1,225/$1,325	$1,699/$1,809

UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)
(No Monitor and no Video Card) ..... -$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors) $169
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors) $359
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors) $409
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors $619

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB $200
30MB $240
40MB $325
65MB $425
80MB $565
110MB $725

MEMORY:
640K for 286 ..... $54
1MB for 286 ..... $90
2MB for 286 ..... $210
4MB for 286 ..... $430
2MB for 386 ..... $130
4MB for 386 ..... $390
8MB for 386 ..... $910

CO-PROCESSORS:
80287-10 ..... $225
80387-16SX $320
80387-16 ..... $350
80387-20 ..... $410

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)
With No Floppy Drive Installed $60
1.44 3.5" Mitsumi $72
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi $72
720K 3.5" Mitsumi $65
360K 5.25" Mitsumi $65

MISCELLANEOUS:
Single Parallel, Serial or Game $14
Hi-Resolution Mouse $65
1200 Baud Modem $60
2400 Baud Model $85
DOS Latest Versions $60

POLICIES
- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Manufacturing & Distribution
SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.
1-800-552-8900
(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

The CSI System

More Than A Computer...

A Lifetime Of Support!

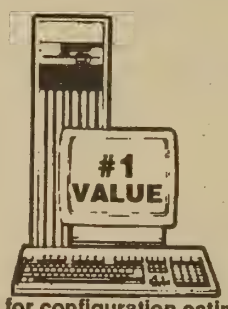
Whether you are buying one computer or 100, you want assurance that your system will be trouble free and solve all of your application needs. When you buy from CSI you get a commitment that will not end with offering you exceptional systems at incredible prices. Your fully loaded computer comes with FREE LIFETIME SUPPORT and NO CHARGE EVALUATIONS. The standards of CSI systems are second to none. CSI... check our prices. Depend on our service.

COMPLETE 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

12Mhz 286 VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1750



Call for configuration estimates
• 100% interest-free financing

33Mhz 386-Cache VGA

- 4MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3795

16Mhz 386SX VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1895

25Mhz 386 VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2395

486-Cache VGA

- 4MB Memory
- 128K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$5795

AST® Tandon® HEWLETT® PACKARD EVEREX® Mitsubishi®

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

COMPUTERS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • SOFTWARE

15012 Redhill Ave., Suite B • Tustin, CA 92680

(714) 259-8933

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive all of the necessary training for your CNE credential at San Francisco's finest education center -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (415) 764-1400 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
100 Spear Street, Suite 340
San Francisco, CA 94105

SERVTEL

Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Tricia Moriarty, John Williams

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS INC
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.9, August 20,1990, Whole No. 73 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $45 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $45 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

CITIZEN'S 200 GX
EASY TO USE.

EASIER TO BUY.
UNDER $300

• Color on Command.
It's never been easier to Print Like a Pro. With the feature-rich Citizen 200 GX, you get superior print quality in a nine-wire printer, a Color on Command kit option, 213 CPS for

• Command-Vue II makes it easy.
fast results, exceptional paper handling and more. The Citizen 200 GX is easy to use; with Command-Vue II, you can move effortlessly through 25 features with plain English prompts.

AVAILABLE AT THESE CITIZEN DEALERS

ALHAMBRA
ELCO COMPUTERS
213 S. Raymond Ave.
(818) 284-3281

ANAHEIM
I.C. COMPUTER
807 E. Orangethorpe Ave., #A
(714) 879-1611
P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. La Palma Ave. Ste. H,I
(714) 666-8667

BELLFLOWER
MID CITIES COMPUTER SOFTWARE
9406 Flower St.
(213) 867-0626

BUENA PARK
COMPUTER AVENUE
6271 Manchester Avenue
(714) 523-9495

CANOGA PARK
ADRAY'S
8349-8351 Topanga Canyon Bl.
(818) 348-2600

CITY OF INDUSTRY
A-TRONICS
15703 East Valley Bl.
(818) 333-0193

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER DISCOUNT PLUS
1835 A Newport Bl. Ste. 101A
(714) 642-7949

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
PH COMPUTER
16533 Brookhurst St.
(714) 775-3204

FULLERTON
SUPER COMPUTER CTR.
2128 E. Orangethorpe
(714) 680-6550

IRVINE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17777 D Main St.
(714) 261-7878

LAGUNA HILLS
SPECTRUM BUS. AUTOMATION
23012 Del Lago, Ste. B
(714) 768-4200

LAWNDALE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17013 Hawthorne Bl.
(213) 542-3501

LONG BEACH
DATA DYNAMICS
3715 South St.
(213) 602-0946

LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
5575 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 936-5118 &
(213) 935-8191

ADRAY'S
11201 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 479-0797

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
12002 Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-0768

SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 383-3517

MISSION VIEJO
KEN'S COMPUTERS & VIDEO
25856 Muirlands
(714) 472-0965

MONTCLAIR
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
9197-L Central Ave.
(714) 625-4222

MORENO VALLEY
MINCO
23675-B Sunnymead Blvd.
(714) 242-3443

NORCO
COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4th Street
(714) 371-6381

NORTHRIDGE
P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 Reseda Blvd.
(818) 708-2853

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 Sherman Way
(818) 982-0814

ORANGE
DATA BITS, INC.
1630 W. Chapman Avenue
(714) 938-0400

RIVERSIDE
NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7107 Arlington Ave., Ste. H
(714) 785-8797

SANTA ANA
ACF
1310 East Edinger
(714) 558-8813

ACS ADVANCED COMPUTER
1714 E. Mc Fadden Ave. Ste. O
(714) 648-0325

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
2929 So. Harbor Blvd.
(714)754-1166

MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY
3605 W. Mc Arthur Bl. Ste. 704
(714) 850-1044

SEPULVEDA
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
16693 Roscoe Blvd.
(818) 895-8555

SOUTH EL MONTE
REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita Ave., Ste. C
(818) 575-0552

STANTON
SIGMA COMPUTERS
7540 Katella Avenue
(714) 893-0609

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd.
(714) 821-1210

TORRANCE
ADRAY'S
4140 Pacific Coast Hwy.
(213) 378-6777

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
19019 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 542-8977

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 908-1500

COMPUTER HOUSE
7026 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 786-3700

VENTURA
ADRAY'S
6040 Telegraph Rd.
(805) 654-0699

YORBA LINDA
KING TECH
19741 Lombardy Lane
(714) 779-9025

CITIZEN™

For a dealer near you call 800-441-2345 ext. 34

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

LITIGATION THROUGH ADVERTISING

Recognizing that it takes years for court cases to be decided, litigants in two major copyright cases have taken their arguments to the consumers in major advertising campaigns.

Borland, recently sued by Lotus after Lotus won its look-and-feel case against Paperback Software, has taken out full-page ads in many computer journals showing the obvious differences between Quattro Pro and 1-2-3. Computer Support Corporation (CSC), makers of the popular Arts & Letters clip-art series, has taken out ads in many magazines pointing out that Software Publishing Corporation (SPC), the publisher of Harvard Graphics, stole its artwork and then attempted to get a court to say that clip-art is not copyrightable.

Borland's ads in such industry magazines as *InfoWorld* and *PC Week*, as well as the *Wall Street Journal* and the *New York Times*, take direct aim at Lotus's lawsuit with the tag line, "Judge for yourself." They state that "Quattro Pro is radically different from Lotus' 1-2-3" and "At Borland, we believe in software craftmanship and are fighting for your access to *real* innovation." The screen dumps show the large differences in the way that the screen looks when many worksheets are open at the same time and point out that you cannot view a graph in perspective mode in 1-2-3.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

CSC's suit against SPC is somewhat more contentious. Last year, SPC asked CSC to license some of its clip-art for use in Harvard Graphics. In April of this year, SPC filed a suit in federal court asking the judge to rule that clip art is not protected by copyright laws.

CSC, about one tenth the size of SPC, countersued. At the same time, it took out ads in major computer magazines pointing out the dangers of SPC's suit (if it wins) as well as showing that SPC clearly stole the art from CSC. The ads show both inadvertent and purposeful errors that CSC made in its art, errors that appeared identically in Harvard Graphics. For example, CSC's picture of the Stealth bomber was based on an artist's rendition in 1988. That picture had sharp creases in the wings and wing flaps, neither of which appeared in the actual bomber. The picture that comes with Harvard Graphics has both of the erroneous features.

By going to the public with their claims, Borland and CSC hope to embarrass their competitors. Given that many people in the computer industry are exasperated with the amount of litigation that is taking place, they will probably be at least partially successful. Borland, although a large company, can easily make Lotus look like a bully and a company run by lawyers, not computer professionals. Similarly, CSC hopes that it can portray SPC as a group of thieves who were caught in the act and are trying to weasel their way out of a suit by claiming that clip-art is not copyrightable. Advertising is not free, of course, but it works much faster than waiting what will probably be many years for a judge to decide a case.

In the end, of course, it should be the consumer who decides what products should and should not be in the marketplace. Certainly, Quattro Pro is doing very well and is steadily eroding 1-2-3's dominance. Since the decision in *Lotus v. Paperback Software* is recent, consumers have not had time to formulate a plan to react to the case. For example, people who feel that the judge was wrong about the intent of the Copyright Act could lobby Congress to change the law. They could also decide to wait out the appeals process, which will definitely take at

By going to the public with their claims, Borland and CSC hope to embarrass their competitors. Given that many people in the computer industry are exasperated with the amount of litigation that is taking place, they will probably be at least partially successful.

THE PERFECT SOLUTIONS TO YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE RIGHT ANSWER TO THE BACKUP QUESTION

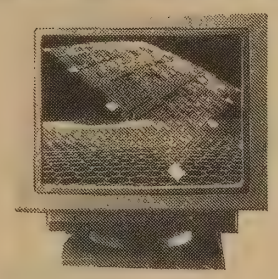
- Fast On-Line Backup Of Novell Networks Or Standalone Computers
- Backup And Restore Of Netware System Files, Security Files, And Hidden Files
- High-Speed Backups At A Rate of 5 MB/Min.
- Automatic Unattended Daily Backup Schedule
- Easy-To-Use Batch Mode Operation
- Image Or File-By-File Backup On Workstations
- File-By-File Restore From Image Backups On Workstations
- File-By-File Restore To Any Directory
- Available In 60 And 150 MB Capacity

6100 8-Bit 6300 & 6400 16-Bit VGA's

FULLY STOCKED.....CALL FOR PRICING

RAINBOW BRIGHTENING TOMORROW, TODAY

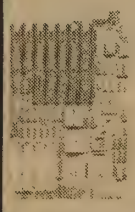
CM-1402



- IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 Or Compatibles
- 14"
- 90 Degree Deflection Angle
- .28MM
- Dot Type, Non-Glare, 57% Light Transmission
- 8514/A, Super VGA, VGA
- 1024 X 768 (Interlaced)
- 45 MHz
- 30-38 KHz
- 50-90 Hz
- RGB Analog 0.7 Vp-p/75 OHMS, Positive
- TTL Separate (+/−)
- Unlimited Display Colors
- 240MM X 180MM (Recommended) - Active Display Area Depends On Actual Signal Timings
- 115/230 VAC Selectable W/Manual Switch Or Dedicated Respectively
- 15 Pin Mini D-Sub
- 70W Power Consumption
- 390MM(D) X 355M(W) X 320MM(H)
- 12KG (26.4 LBS)
- Power Switch, Brightness And Contrast
- H. Phase, V. Size And V. Center
- Tilt/Swivel Base (Height: 45MM)
- 0°C To 40°C Operating Temperature
- 10% To 80% Operating Humidity
- UL/CSA/TUV/DHHS (Approval In Process)
- FCC/FTZ Class B (Approval In Process)
- 8514/A Graphics Standard
- 1024 X 768 Res.
- 35.52 Horiz. Freq. (KHZ)
- 87 Vert. Freq. (HZ)

THE BEST CHOICE

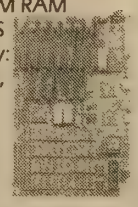
ACC 386-25 NONCACHE SYSTEM BOARD



- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- Intel 80387 Math-CoProcessor
- CPU Clock Speed 10/25 MHz, Switchable By Software Or Hardware
- Shadow RAM Selectable (Bios/Video)
- AMI Legal Bios
- RAM Size; 8 MB On Board, Expandable To 16 MB, 256K/ 1 MB Of SIMM Type RAM, 100NS/80NS
- 7 DMA Channels
- 16 Levels Interrupt
- 6 Layers, Baby AT Size Board
- Expansion Slots: 6 X 6 Bit I/O Slots, 2 X 8 Bit I/O Slots, 1 X 32 bit Expansion Memory
- Software Compatibility: MS-DOS, OS/2, Window 386, Novell , Xenix, Unix

G2 286-16 SYSTEM BOARD

- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Intel 80287 Math-CoProcessor
- CPU Clock Speed 6/12, 8/16 MHz Switchable By Software Or Hardware
- AMI Legal Bios
- Shadow RAM Selectable (Bios/Video)
- RAM Size: 8 MB On Board, 256KB/1 MB Of SIMM or SIP RAM, 100NS 41256/1 M RAM 44256 SIP RAM, 100NS
- Software Compatibility: MS-DOS, OS/2, Novell , Xenix, Unix
- LIM EMS 4.0: Hardware Support



COMPLETE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

1 YEAR WARRANTY/FCC CLASS A

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.....DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY

TECH 101

(714) 261-5141

FAX: (714) 852-1448

17962 Sky Park Circle
Suite E
Irvine, CA 92714

FUTURE COMPUTER RESEARCH

• YOUR COMPLETE CONSULTING SOLUTION •

Always The Lowest Price

10 MHZ TURBO XT
* 640 KB MEMORY
* ONE 5.25" 360KB FDD
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK -UP
* STANDARD KEYBOARD
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$399

386SX-16MHZ-68MB VGA
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$1,595

286-12MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK-UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$995

386-33 MHZ-68MB VGA
* 64K RAM CACHE
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$2,695

286-16MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK - UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* MS -DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$1,195

UPGRADES

* 20MB HDD	$195.00
* 40MB HDD	$295.00
* 68MB HDD	$345.00
* HIGH RES MONO	$75.00
* VGA HIGH RES	$345.00
* 2400 B MODEM	$ 95.00
* LOGITECH MOUSE	$ 75.00
* 80287 - 10	$229.00
* 80387 - 16SX	$329.00
* 80387 - 25	$495.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE 18 MONTHS PART & LABOR WARRANTY !!

EPSON LX-810
* Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
* Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
* SmartPark™ paper handling
* SelecType front control panel
* Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
* Epson's one year limited warranty

$179

EPSON LQ-510
* 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
* Prints 180 CPS in draft mode; 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
* Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
* Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
* Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
* Epson's one year limited warranty

$285

Prices subject to change without notice

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD.	180/30 NLQ	$179
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$285
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Will Be Available Soon		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research CA		

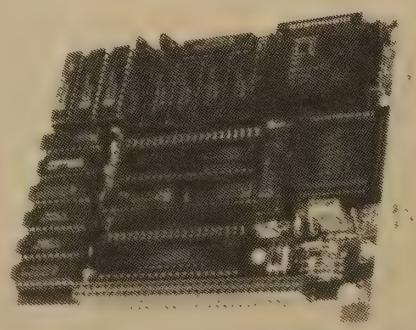
15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

FAX (213) 323-9371

(213) 323-9322

VISA MasterCard

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

least two more years.

Lotus has not taken out ads that say, "We won in court—now you should buy our product," but its lawsuit against Borland is a clear attempt to force Quattro Pro out of the market, or at least to bleed Borland for lawyers' fees.

GOVERNMENT DROPS NEIDORF CASE

The case against Midwestern hacker Craig Neidorf was dropped by the US government after it became clear that their contention that he had stolen something of value was bogus.

The case came to national attention recently when the newly formed Electronic Frontier Foundation took Neidorf's plight to heart and helped support him. Neidorf, the publisher of *PHRACK World News*, a phone hacker's newsletter published online, was accused of publishing a document that was allegedly stolen from BellSouth. BellSouth had told federal prosecutors that the information was proprietary and worth $80,000; during the trial, however, a BellSouth representative admitted that the document (a description of the 911 phone system in the south) was publicly available for $13.

Even though the case was dropped, many people have pointed out that Neidorf, a senior in college, had to spend large amounts of money on defense and that his computer equipment was seized.

NEW COMPUTERS FROM SUN AND TANDY

Companies often have very different views of the "low end" of the market. Last month, both Sun and Tandy announced new computers to attract more people at the low end of their markets. Sun's computer, however, is more than ten times as expensive as Tandy's, since Sun's target market is the office that needs workstations and Tandy's is the home that needs a small business computer.

Sun's SPARCstation IPC, a color system that runs at 15.8 MIPS (about the same as the fastest 80486-based systems), costs $10,000 and comes with 8Mb of RAM, a 200Mb hard disk, and an Ethernet interface. It includes a 16-inch color display and the SunOS UNIX operating system. According to Sun a similarly outfitted PC system would cost almost twice as much. Sun said that it was attempting to bring Fortune

HYUNDAI SUPER-286E

$678

List Price $945
Single Drive Unit Without Monitor

- 12 MHz 80286 AT
- 1 MB Motherboard with 640K of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Additional Drive Bays
- Six Expansion Slots
- Deluxe 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial 232C Port
- Built-in Clock/Calendar
- 80287 Support
- MS-DOS, GW-Basic and System Diagnostic Software
- 18 Month Warranty

Complete 40 MB VGA Color System

Lease* As Low As $46 Per Month

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!!

HYUNDAI SUPER-386S

$1028

List Price $1445
Single Drive Unit Without Monitor

- 16 MHz 80386 SX
- Fast - No Wait States
- 1 MB of RAM Expands to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Additional Drive Bays
- Floppy Disk/Hard Disk Interface
- Six Expansion Slots
- Deluxe 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS-232C Port
- Built-in Clock/Calendar
- 80387 Support
- MS-DOS, GW-Basic and System Diagnostic Software
- 18 Month Warranty

Complete 40 MB VGA Color System

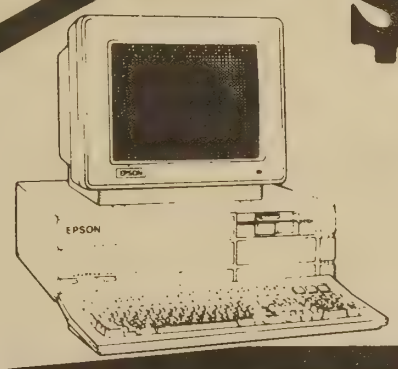
Lease* As Low As $54 Per Month

Special Purchase

EPSON EQUITY™ III+

$688

List Price $1499



- 12 MHz 286 AT
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 640K of RAM
- 80287 Co-Processor Support

Affordable Laser!

EPSON EPL-6000

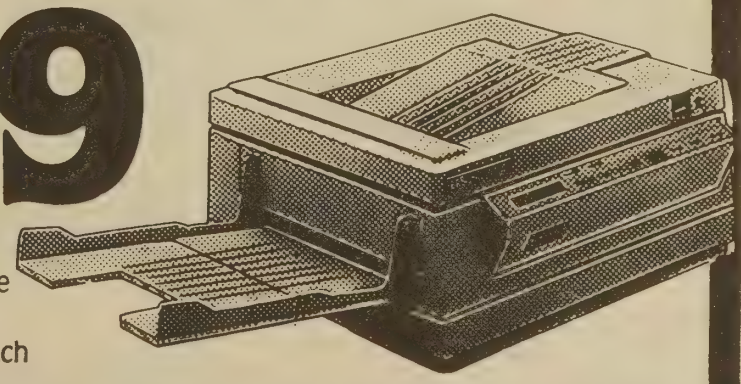
Personal/Business Laser

$899

List Price $1499

Free 65 In 1 Font Cartridge

- HP Series II Compatible
- 6 Pages Per Minute
- 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch



"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation."

JADE COMPUTER Since 1975 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! PRODUCTS

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

MEMORY FOR SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS LASER PRINTERS, AND WORKSTATIONS.

- **IBM PS/2**
  Model 25, 30, 50, 50z, 55sx, 60, 65sx, 70, and 80.
  Laser Printer 4019 and 4019e.
- **COMPAQ**
  Deskpro - 286e, 386/16, 386s, 386/20, 386/20e, 386/25, 386/25e, 386/33 and 486/25, 286N, and 386N.
  Portable - III, 386, SLT/286, LTE, and LTE/286.
  Systempro.
- **APPLE**
  Macintosh II, IIcx, IIx, IIci, and IIfx.
  Laser Writer II/NTX.
  Macintosh Portable.
- **HEWLETT PACKARD**
  Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, and III.
  VECTRA QS/16s, QS/20pc, RS/20pc, RS/25pc, ES/12pc and 486pc.
- **CANON**
  Laser Printer LBP-8II.
- **TOSHIBA**
  Laptop T1000se, T1000xe, T1200xe, T1600, T3100e, T3100sx, T3200, T3200sx, T5100 and T5200.
  Deskpro T8500.
- **AST**
  Bravo/286, Premium - 386/16, 386c, 386sx/16, 386/25, 386/33, and 486.
  Premium Workstation - 286 and 386sx.
- **EPSON**
  Equity - IIc, 386sx, and 386/20.
  Laser Printer EPL 6000.
- **AT&T**
  Model 6286, 6386, 6386/sx, 6386/25, and 6386/33.
- **NEC**
  PowerMate Sx Plus and 386/25.
  ProSpeed 286 and 386.
- **ZENITH**
  SupersPORT SX and 286e.
- **SIMMs, SIP SIMMs, and DRAMs are also available.**

All products are in stock for immediate delivery
100% compatible and 5-year warranty
Full Technical Support
Lowest Prices Guaranteed

MemoTech, Inc. – Specialists in PC Memory Upgrades
Telephone: (714) 251-9518 • FAX: (714) 261-9331

HP COMPATIBLE MULTI-FONT CARTRIDGE

Now Only $199. *Originally Priced at $399.*

DISCOUNT FONTS! is now offering the Super Cartridge 1 at an unbelievable discounted rate at 1/2 off. Included are fonts and symbol sets from 36 different font cartridges in sizes ranging from 4-16 points.

This action-packed multi-font cartridge works on the original HP LaserJet, the LaserJet Plus, the Series II, IID& IIP and is ideal for bold headings, reports, proposals, speadsheets, word processing, and much more.

Call today to order a Super Cartridge 1 to add power, speed, and versatility to your HP LaserJet, and all your software instantly.

Also available....
Expandable memory for HP L J II, IIP, IID, & III

Call Toll Free:
1-800-624-1993
Visa/MC/AMEX/C.O.D./Checks

DISCOUNT FONTS!

Super Cartridge is a trademark of IQ Engineering. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Company.

1000 companies who only think of Intel-based PCs into the "real world of UNIX computing" at a low price. Of course, Sun hopes that, once there, these companies will be attracted to its higher-end models.

In a related announcement, Sun signed agreements with Entre, Connecting Point, MicroAge and NYNEX to sell its computers in retail stores. Like NeXT's agreement with Businessland, this may amount to giving potential Sun customers a convenient place to go kick tires, but it may also turn into a boon for those stores, since they could show off systems with high prices to large customers.

Sun's computer is more than ten times as expensive as Tandy's, since Sun's target market is the office that needs workstations and Tandy's is the home that needs a small business computer.

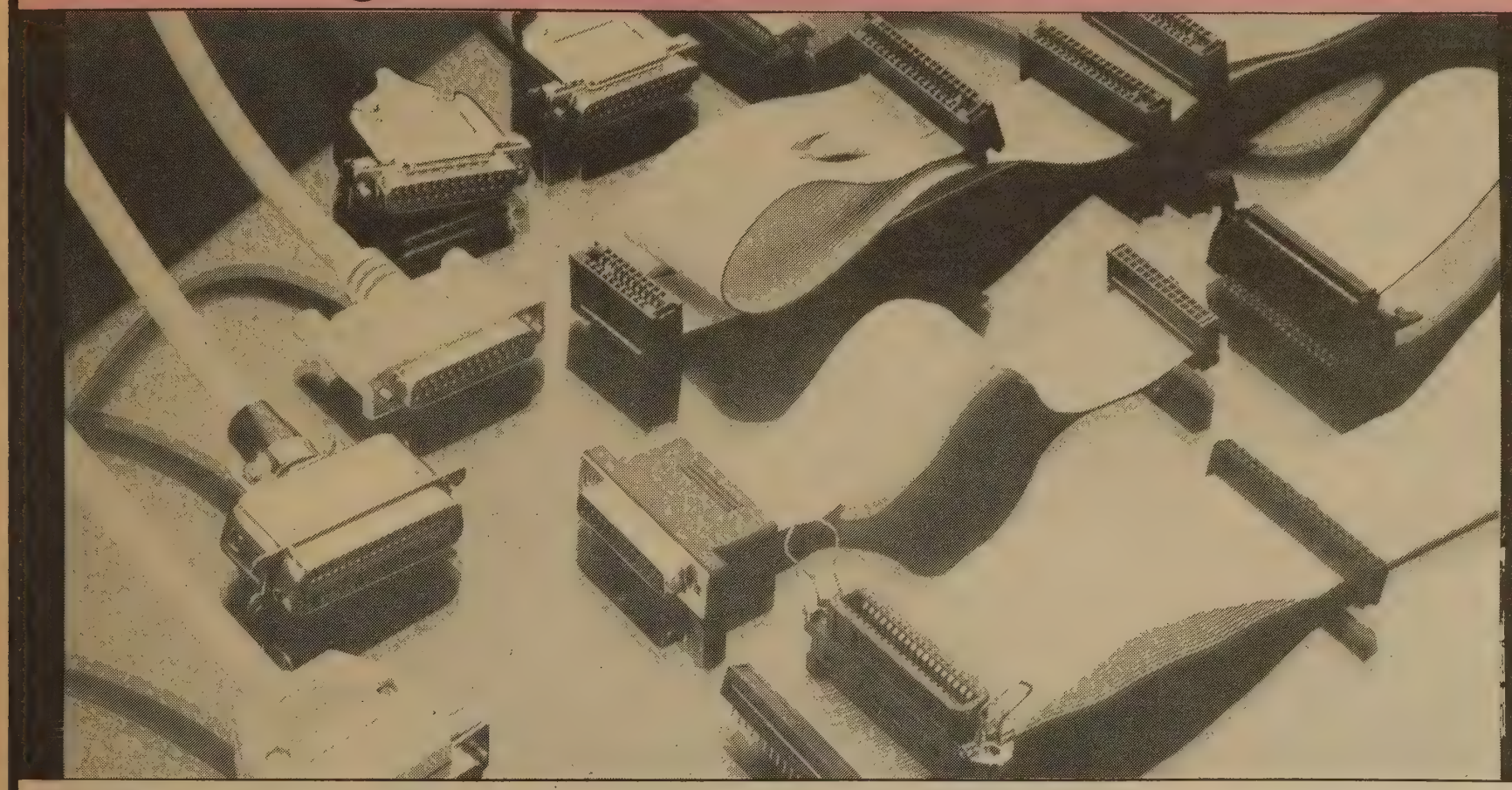
Tandy's home computer, the 1000RL, competes with IBM's newly announced PS/1. The 1000RL series costs much less than the PS/1, but offers a much slower CPU, less memory, and lower-resolution screen. Even with these defects, Tandy may do much better with the 1000RL than IBM with the PS/1, since it will be available in all Tandy stores where the sales staff need much less training to sell to the home market. Like the PS/1, the 1000RL comes with an easy-to-use interface and most of the applications software that people would want for a home computer.

As an interesting twist, the computer is the first to come with the Good Housekeeping seal of approval.

WINDOWS 3 VS. MACINTOSH REVISITED

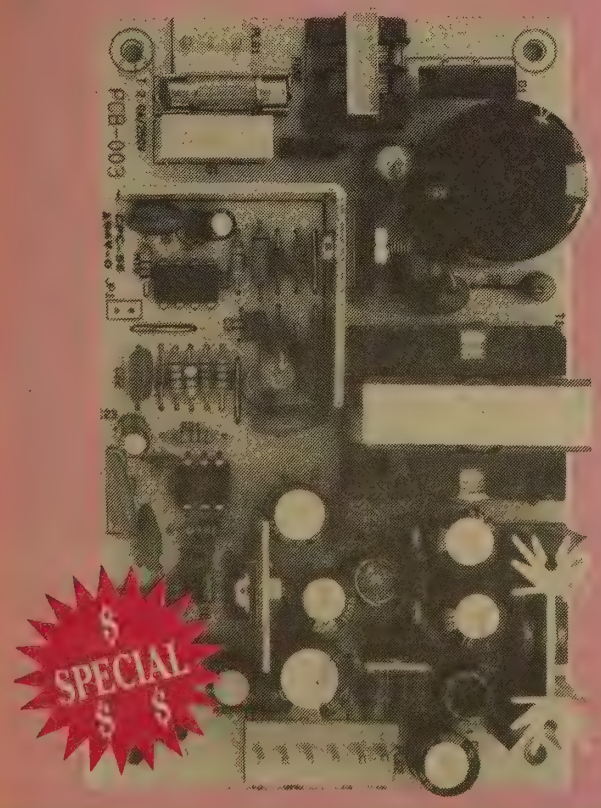
Now that Windows 3 has been out for a few months, many people have had a

High QUALITY . . . Low PRICE



Round Cable/Flat Cable Assembly

- 40W Switching
- Power Supply
- GTL-40U3/40U3A



ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER

Ribbon Cable Assembly
Parallel Printer Cable
Serial Cable
(M-M/M-F/F-F)
Coax Cable
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Call Now To Receive
FREE CATALOG

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME
GREATLINK ELECTRONICS
1506 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
FAX: (408) 262-1784

CALL TODAY
(408) 262-4133

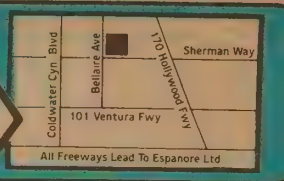
ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230

Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	15.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	.59
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

SPECIAL ITEMS

Fuji 2"	49.95
Toshiba 3.5"	89.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
8" Diskettes	CALL

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE. LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

Blow Out Sale Call for Special Deals

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked

23¢

Deluxe* . . . . . .29¢
White Box* . . . . . .29¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color

35¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs

Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk

39¢

Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk
54¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk

43¢

41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color

63¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk

89¢

85¢/500+
Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY

10% off catalog price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	*6.25
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x17/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x17/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2 5/8"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x2 7/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
2 1/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	*7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) *34.95

19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	*4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 9/15/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"
800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

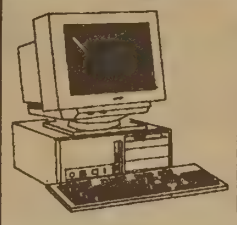
chance to look at it and decide how important it is for them. The initial speculation that Windows 3 would have a serious effect on the Macintosh market has died down as people see that it is, basically, a Microsoft product steeped in history and burdened by MS-DOS. While using applications under Windows 3 is clearly easier than using standard MS-DOS software, most people would agree that it is still more difficult than using a Macintosh.

The level of similarity between the two environments is deceiving, as many people have discovered. Computer magazines, who said at the rollout that this was the beginning of the end for the Mac, have recently been running "executive surveys" indicating that the release of Windows 3 has, in fact, not affected corporate Mac strategies. In many ways, Windows 3 is not much better than Windows 2, and many large companies knew that well enough ahead of time to not let Windows mania change their long-term buying plans.

One of the biggest disappointments for PC users was that Windows 3 adds such a large overhead that you really need a fast 80386 and at least 2Mb of RAM to make Windows applications seem like they are running "fast." Although you can get such a system for much less than a Mac that runs programs at the same speed, many users' expectations were that they could load it up and go. Those who decided to upgrade their PCs to meet these requirements for Windows 3 came across one of the PC's most notorious features: upgrading is a massive pain in the neck. Upgrades are not standard; the documentation that comes with upgrade hardware is generic and often incorrect for most clones; after hardware upgrades you must diddle with your Autoexec.bat and Config.sys files (if you know what they are); and there is no way to be sure that the upgrade would work on anything but an IBM machine. In other words, it is a scary and frustrating experience.

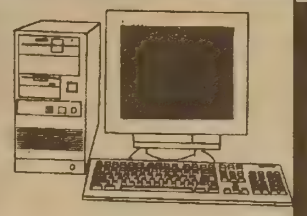
.Upgrading a Macintosh, on the other hand, is fairly simple. Most users do not want to do the upgrades themselves, and Mac stores usually charge $25 or less for RAM upgrades. If you do it yourself, there is basically only one kind of RAM; it snaps into one kind of slot, and you can tell immediately if it worked. After installing RAM on a Mac, there is no need to alter any files or to "tell" your system what you have

Computer & Software Guild



CLONE AT'S & 386'S
Crown 286's & 386's include
1 Megabyte of RAM
40 Megabyte Harddisks
1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
12 Months Parts & Labor Warrantee
Choice of Mini-tower or Desktop Case

LOW, LOW PRICES
80286/12MHz.....$949
80386SX/16MHz.....$1,199
80386/20MHz.....$1,649
80386/25MHz.....$1,849
80386/33MHz.....$2,449
Optional:Monitor/Adaptor



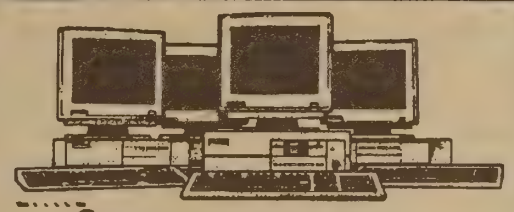
HYUNDAI
Model 286e w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 MbB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,549
$47 per Month

AST 386 SX
80386SX - 16 MHz
1 MB RAM
40 MB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitorr
101 key Keyboard
$2,649
$69 per Month

ALR
Flexcache 25386DT-40
80386 with 64 K Cache
25 MHz, 1 Meg RAM
40 MB 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 Key Tactile Keyboard
$3,095
$81 per Month

LEADING EDGE
Model D2 w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,495
$45 per Month

SALE CLEARANCE SALE



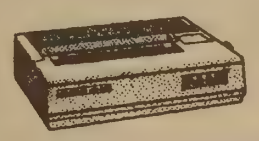
COLOR COMPUTER
Hyundai, Leading Edge & Clones
20 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
640 KB RAM, 10 /12MHz
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$895
$33 per Month

386/33 MHz VGA SYSTEM
Crown 80386-33 Megahertz Computer
1 Megabyte Ramdom Access Memory
40 Megabyte, 28 ms Harddisk
32 Killobyte Cache, Enhanced Keyboard
16 bit, 256 Killobyte Video Board
Samsung 0.31 mm dot Color VGA Monitor
$2,995
$ 87 per Month

COMPLETE SYSTEM

AT Compatible Computer
12 Megahertz, 1mb RAM, 30 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports 12 Month Warantee.

FREE with System ...
Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !



Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer ...
180 Characters per Second.
10 Graphic Character Mode.
$1,449
$45per Month

UP TO 60% OFF
HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS
Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.
Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers, Software Templates.
Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental. Networking, Programing, & Sales.

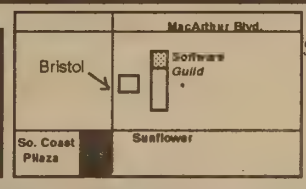
WEEKLY SPECIALS
COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286/20mHD	$1179
AST Bravo 386SX/20mHD	$1879
AST Premium 386/40mHD	$3399
EVEREX STEP 286/20mHD	$1349
EVEREX STEP 386/40mHD	$3095
HYUNDAI 286E/20mHD	$1099
HYUNDAI 386SX/20mHD	$1499
HYUNDAI 386C/40mHD	$2049
ALR 386/25/40mHD	$2499

FREE
Checkbook Program
with $100 purchase
SOFTWARE

WINDOWS 3.0	$95
ACT Contact Manager	$229
APPLAUSE II	$99
NOVELL Netware ELS I	$479
NOVELL Advanced 2.15	$1849
CLARION Professional v2.1	$459
SMARTWARE II	$379
WORDSTAR Professional 5.5	$199
GAMES	40-50% OFF
EDUCATION	40-50% OFF

FREE ESTIMATES
Repairs • Upgrades

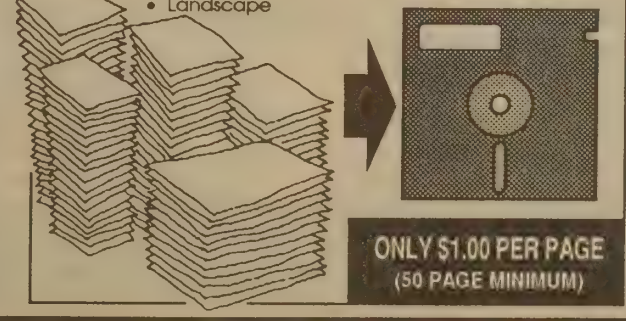


OPEN Monday Thru Saturday
90 days same as cash
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
Santa Ana, CA 92704
641-0332
Master Charge
Visa
American Express

PAGE 2 DISK
No More Typing!!
OCR Text Scanning Services
5899 CERRITOS AVE.
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 826-7543
(213) 598-6984

FROM: Any Printed Material
• Any Font
• Any Size
• Any Type
• Dot Matrix
• Landscape

TO: Any IBM PC Software
• Word Processors
• Data Bases
• Spreadsheets
• ASCII



ONLY $1.00 PER PAGE
(50 PAGE MINIMUM)

done.

Once you have upgraded, installing Windows 3 is significantly more difficult than installing the system software on the Mac, particularly for novice users. To set up Windows, you must know a fair amount about the technical specifications of your system; to set up a Mac, you simply copy files. Windows 3 differs significantly from Windows 2 in the way it treats "extended" versus "expanded" RAM memory, and you need to understand the differences in order to set up either version properly. In fact, the way you should set up your RAM for Windows 3 is the opposite of the way that many non-Windows applications want it.

Once you are set up and running, there are fewer differences between Windows 3 and the Macintosh immediately visible. (However, getting to that point is so daunting that many people reported giving up on the installation process.) Once in applications (Windows 3 comes with fairly reasonable word processing, paint, and communications applications), people who rely on keyboard entry become almost immediately frustrated. On the Mac, the standard keyboard equivalents are much easier to remember than they are under Windows. Quitting a program, for example, is Command-Q on the Mac and Alt-F4 on Windows. People used to complain that the standard keystroke for closing a window on a Mac, Command-W, was hard to remember; after they use Ctrl-F4 on Windows, they complain less.

One of the biggest selling points for graphical user interfaces is how easy they are to use, yet it is clearly more difficult to learn Windows applications than it is Macintosh applications. For example, many PageMaker training centers say that it takes almost twice as long to teach a novice PageMaker on Windows, even though the interface is nearly identical. Whenever the interface differs, they find, Windows is almost invariably harder to use.

From an operating systems standpoint, the Mac will probably not loosen Microsoft's grip on the Intel-based PC market. Apple will always be way behind the clone market on hardware price, which turns out to be much more important than Apple has ever publicly acknowledged. You can get a solid Windows-based computer system for about half of what you would pay for a similarly powered Macintosh. With all of its faults, that is still a great deal of money.

Those who decided to upgrade their PCs to meet the requirements for Windows 3 came across one of the PC's most notorious features: upgrading is a massive pain in the neck.

The emergence of Windows 3 does not affect the Macintosh market, except for PC users who haven't used Windows (but hope to) or used a Mac but want to feel better about their choice of inexpensive but hard-to-use hardware. ■

SPECIALIZING IN

CADD

4th ENGINE® VERSACAD® CALCOMP® AUTOCAD

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1023 A-D	3,590.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,890.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E	3,990.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	650.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.

VERSATEC

HEWLETT PACKARD

océ®

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	390.
CALCOMP 3101	1,390.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
CALCOMP 19"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	2,190.

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

ICS-VGA 386 SYSTEM

ICS 386-SX. INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,695

ICS 386-33 / 66

ICS 386-33MHz. WITH 64K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
66M HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,490

ICS 386-25 / 66

ICS 386-25 MHz. WITH 64K CACHE
INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,190

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12	350.
CALCOMP 12 X 12	340.
INTEL 80387-25 CO-PROC.	500.
INTEL 80387-33	585.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.
QUME POSTSCRIPT	2,790.

AVAILABLE NOW

PLOTTER SUPPLIES
PLOTTING SERVICE
ON-SITE TRAINING
ON-SITE SERVICE

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

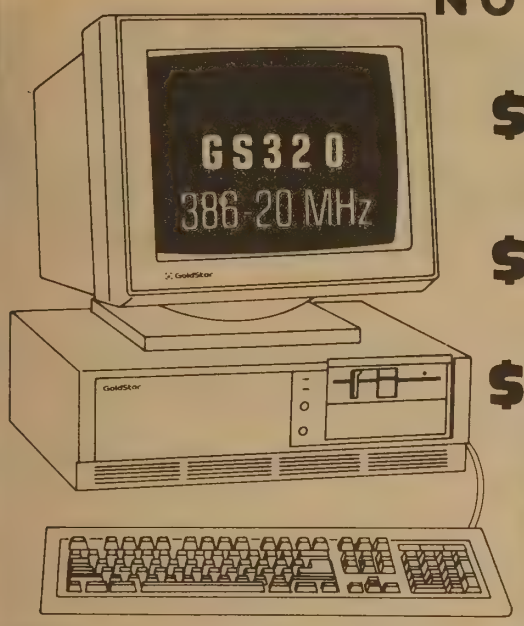
1813 REDONDO AVE. LONG BEACH, CA 90804

213-494-1230

GoldStar

INTRODUCTION SALE

NOVELL Approved



$1595 GS320 386-20 MHz / Mono / 40 Mb

▽ Intel 386 20 MHz ▽ 1MB RAM Expands to 10 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive 24ms
▽ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
▽ MGP Card ▽ Mono Monitor ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 3.3 & Manual

$1495 GS 310 386SX 16 MHz / 40M / VGA

▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM Expands to 4 Mb ▽ VGA Mono
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive (24ms) ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 12" VGA Mono Monitor ▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 4.01

$1085 GS 230 286-16 MHz / 40M / 1M

▽ 280 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM ▽ 40 Mb Hard (24ms)
▽ 12" Amber Monitor ▽ 101 Key ▽ DOS 3.3 ▽ Serial, Printer Port

TOWER SYSTEMS
For Someone Who Wants A Lot For Less

TOWER 286-12 MHz 40MB / Mono
$849

▽ 286-12 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 4 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available ▽ DOS 3.30

TOWER 386SX 16 MHz 40MB / Mono
$1085

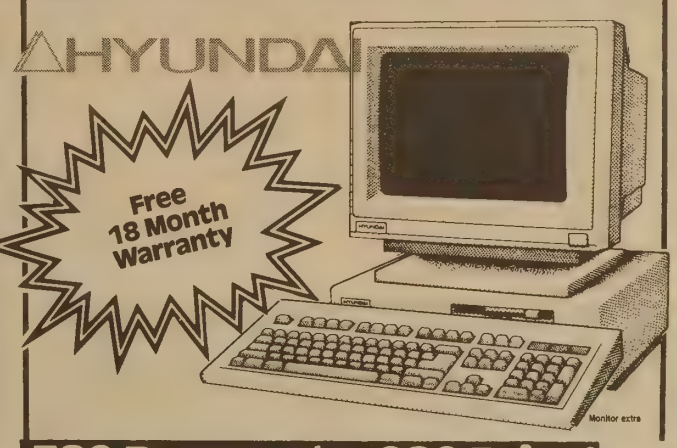
▽ 386SX-16 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available ▽ DOS 3.30

TOWER 386-25 MHz 40MB / Mono
$1448

TOWER CASE
▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-25 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ Tower Case
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ DOS 3.30
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

TOWER 386-33 MHz 64K Cache / Mono / 40MB
$1845

TOWER CASE
▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-33 MHz (64K Cache)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ Tower Case
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ DOS 3.30
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty



386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai 286e
▼ 80286 at 12 MHz ▼ 640K RAM $645
Hyundai 386 SSX
▼ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM $1015
Hyundai 386C
▼ 80386 SX at 20 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM $1415

MONITOR

NEC

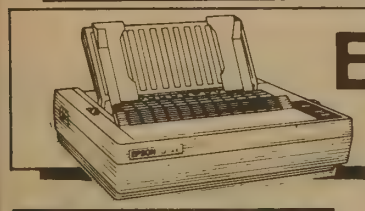
NEC 2A $459
NEC 3D 595

Goldstar VGA . . $309

HARD DISK

40 MB $289

NEC 65 Mb RLL 24ms. . . $319
NEC 120 Mb ESDI 18ms. . 695
Kalok 20 Mb MFM 40ms . 189
Kalok 30 Mb RLL 40ms . . 209
NEC 150 Mb ESDI 18ms. . 745
WA6 MFM 1:1 Controller . 75
DTC RLL 1:1 Controller . . 109



EPSON LQ-510
$280

▽ Panasonic 1180 . . . . . $169
▽ Epson LX-810 . . . . . $178
▽ Epson LQ-1010. 449
▽ Epson LQ-1050. 649
▽ Epson FX-850. 349

COMPUTER REPAIR
CPU MONITOR

NOVELL®
▽ NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
▽ FREE ESTIMATE
▽ ON-SITE SERVICE

COMPUTER TOWER, INC. (213) 487-2441

205 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (Vermont & 2nd St.)

Visa and Mastercard add 3%
AmEx add 5%

Hours: Mon-Sat 10AM-7PM

COMPUTER TOWER, Inc.

Across The Electronic Frontier

GUEST EDITORIAL

BY MITCHELL KAPOR AND JOHN PERRY BARLOW

Over the last fifty years, the people of the developed world have begun to cross into a landscape unlike any which humanity has experienced before. It is a region without physical shape or form. It exists, like a standing wave, in the vast web of our electronic communication systems. It consists of electron states, microwaves, magnetic fields, light pulses and thought itself.

It is familiar to most people as the "place" in which a long-distance telephone conversation is held. But it is also the repository for all digital or electronically transferred information, and, as such, it is the venue for most of what is now commerce, industry, and broad-scale human interaction. William Gibson called this Platonic realm "Cyberspace," a name which has some currency among its present inhabitants.

Whatever it is eventually called, it is the homeland of the Information Age, the place where the future is destined to dwell.

CYBERSPACE

In its present condition, Cyberspace is a frontier region, populated by the few hardy technologists who can tolerate the austerity of its savage computer interfaces, incompatible communications protocols, proprietary barricades, cultural and legal ambiguities, and general lack of useful maps or metaphors.

Certainly, the old concepts of property, expression, identity, movement, and context, based as they are on physical manifestations, do not apply succinctly in a world where there can be none.

Sovereignty over this new world is also not well defined. Large institutions already lay claim to large fiefdoms, but most of the actual natives are solitary and independent, sometimes to the point of sociopathy. It is, therefore, a perfect breeding ground for both outlaws and vigilantes.

Most of society has chosen to ignore the existence of this arising domain. Every day millions of people use ATMs and credit cards, place telephone calls, make travel reservations, and access information of limitless variety—all without any perception of the digital machinations behind these transactions.

Our financial, legal, and even physical lives are increasingly dependent on realities of which we have only the dimmest awareness. We have entrusted the basic functions of modern existence to institutions we cannot name, using tools we've never heard of and could not operate if we had.

As communications and data technology continues to change and develop at a pace many times that of society, the inevitable conflicts have begun to occur on the border between Cyberspace and the physical world.

These are taking a wide variety of forms, including (but hardly limited to) the following.

I. LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

What is free speech and what is merely data? What is a free press without paper and ink? What is a "place" in a world without tangible dimensions? How does one protect property which has no physical form and can be infinitely and easily reproduced? Can the history of one's personal business affairs properly belong to someone else? Can anyone morally claim to own knowledge itself?

These are just a few of the questions for which neither law nor custom can provide concrete answers. In their absence, law enforcement agencies like the Secret Service and FBI, acting at the disposal of large information corporations, are seeking to create legal precedents which would radically limit Constitutional application to digital media.

The excesses of [the FBI's] Operation Sun Devil are only the beginning of what threatens to become a long, difficult, and philosophically obscure struggle between institutional control and individual liberty.

II. FUTURE SHOCK

Information workers, forced to keep pace with rapidly changing technology, are stuck on "the learning curve of Sisyphus." Increasingly, they find their hard-acquired skills to be obsolete even before they've been fully mastered. To a lesser extent, the same applies to ordinary citizens who correctly feel a lack of control over their own lives and identities.

One result of this is a neo-Luddite resentment of digital technology from which little good can come. Another is a decrease in worker productivity ironically coupled to tools designed to enhance it. Finally, there is a spreading sense of alienation, dislocation, and helplessness in the general presence of which no society can expect to remain healthy.

Law enforcement agencies like the Secret Service and FBI, acting at the disposal of large information corporations, are seeking to create legal precedents which would radically limit Constitutional application to digital media.

This statement was originally read by Mitch Kapor at a press conference announcing the Electronic Frontier Foundation on July 10 in Washington DC. For further information, contact The Electronic Frontier Foundation, One Cambridge Center, Suite 300, Cambridge, MA 02142, 617/577-1385, eff@well.sf.ca.us.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor	$375
w/CGA Color Monitor	$525
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD)	$725
w/640K RAM Upgrade	$50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor	$1075
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1325
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1375
System w/VGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1475
2MB RAM Option	$125

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor	$600
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$850
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$900
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1000
1MB RAM Option	$50
2MB RAM Option	$100

386 SX

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply

System w/Mono Monitor	$800
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1050
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1100
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1200
1MB RAM Expansion	$75

386/33 MHz w/64K CACHE

AT Case (2 Button), 3 LED's
33 MHz MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port

System w/Mono Monitor	$1450
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1700
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1750
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1850
2MB RAM Option	$125

• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

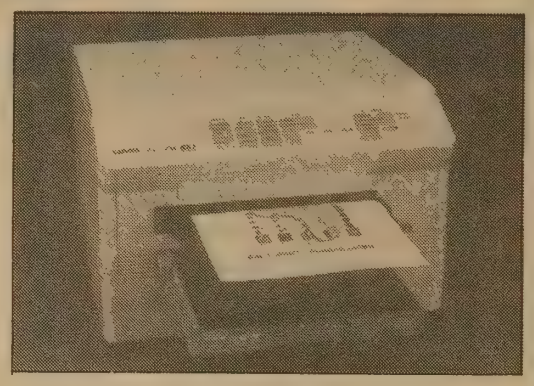
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

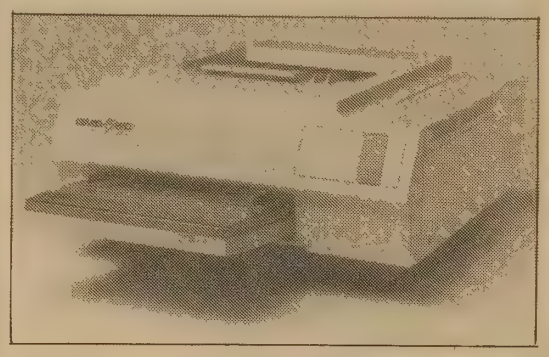
When it comes to Adobe® PostScript® Printers Think of QMS!

QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- 35 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- 16.7 Million Colors (Pantone Certified)
- 8MB Of RAM
- SCSI, RS-422/AppleTalk,® RS-232 And Centronics Parallel Interfaces
- QMS'® Exclusive ASAP™ Technology

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 14, 1989
QMS Colorscript 100 Model 10



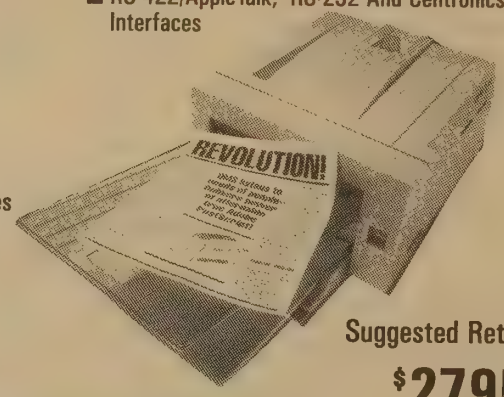


QMS PS-410

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- Simultaneous Interface Operation
- ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)
- 16.67MHz 68020 MicroProcessor
- 45 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- AppleTalk,® RS-232 Serial, And Parallel Interfaces
- Comes Standard w/2MB Of RAM (Expandable To 6MB)

QMS PS-810

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- Canon SX Engine
- 2MB Of RAM (Upgradeable To 3MB)
- QMS'® Exclusive ASAP™ Technology
- 300x300 DPI
- 35 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- RS-422/AppleTalk,® RS-232 And Centronics Parallel Interfaces



QMS

Suggested Retail Price
$2795!

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Personal COMPUTER CENTRE

Personal Computer Centre Is An Authorized QMS Dealer Carrying A Full Line Of QMS Products

PASADENA	SAN DIEGO	TARZANA	TORRANCE	TUSTIN/IRVINE
3660 Foothill Blvd.	3860 Convoy St.	18727 Ventura Blvd.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.	1451 Edinger Ave.
(818) 440-0500	(619) 268-1501	(818) 708-2200	(213) 373-0022	(714) 259-1481

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology Today's Toys

Hard Drive SUPER SALE

NEC 10Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$59
SeaGate 4051 40Mb FH MFM	$225
Olivetti 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$65
Olivetti 20Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$150
Fujitsu 40Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$215
Xebec Owl II 5 1/4 HH 20 SCSI	$99
CDC 94205-51 40Mb 28 Ms	$325

Do It YourSelf

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40-pin	$ 39
EPROM Programmer from	$120
PAL, EPROM, SRAM, DRAM	CALL

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

HeNe Lasers

2 mw Laser	1 for	$75
	2 or more	$50

Complete with Power Supply
110 VAC, From Laser Disk Player
Removed, in good condition

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES

20MB Kit	$275
40MB Kit	$365

MasterCard VISA

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth

III. THE "KNOWS" AND THE "KNOW-NOTS"

Modern economies are increasingly divided between those who are comfortable and proficient with digital technology and those who neither understand nor trust it. In essence, this development disenfranchises the latter group, denying them any possibility of citizenship in Cyberspace and, thus, participation in the future.

Furthermore, as policy-makers and elected officials remain relatively ignorant of computers and their uses, they unknowingly abdicate most of their authority to corporate technocrats whose jobs do not include general social responsibility. Elected government is thus replaced by institutions with little real interest beyond their own quarterly profits.

THE ELECTRONIC FRONTIER FOUNDATION

We are founding the Electronic Frontier Foundation to deal with these and related challenges. While our agenda is ambitious to the point of audacity, we don't see much indication that these issues are being given the broad social attention they deserve. We were forced to ask, "If not us, then who?"

In fact, our original objectives were more modest. When we first heard about Operation Sun Devil and other official adventures into the digital realm, we thought that remedy could be derived by simply unleashing a few highly competent Constitutional lawyers upon the government. In essence, we were prepared to fight a few civil libertarian brush fires and go on about our private work.

However, examination of the issues surrounding these government actions revealed that we were dealing with the symptoms of a much larger malady, the collision between Society and Cyberspace.

We have concluded that a cure can lie only in bringing civilization to Cyberspace. Unless a successful effort is made to render that harsh and mysterious terrain suitable for ordinary inhabitants, friction between the two worlds will worsen. Constitutional protections, indeed the perceived legitimacy of representative government itself, might gradually disappear.

We could not allow this to happen unchallenged, and so arises the Elec-

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- Western Digital Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$895.00

- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz $100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package. 295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package. 350.00

40 MB 1 MB RAM

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1595.00

- Upgrade to 4 MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Toshiba 109 MB 25ms hard disk 295.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package. 295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package. 350.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

2400 Int. Modem	$ 70.00
Loop 14" VGA 1024x768	395.00
Panasomic 1124 Printer	295.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard	55.00
EGA Adapter w/printer port	$ 95.00
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	79.00
Loop 14" B&W Flat Screen	99.00
NEC Postscript Laser Printer	2,595.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

SUPERIOR QUALITY DUPLICATION & FORMATTING

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks

19¢

in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Color Diskettes

39¢

in Lots of 500
44¢ in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 100

CERTIFICATION

Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks

49¢

in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

LOWEST DUPLICATION AND FORMATTING SERVICES!!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density 1.2MB AT Disks

47¢

in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.

243 N. HIGHWAY 101. STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH. CA. 92075

(800) 722-0166

We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks 1.4MB Disks

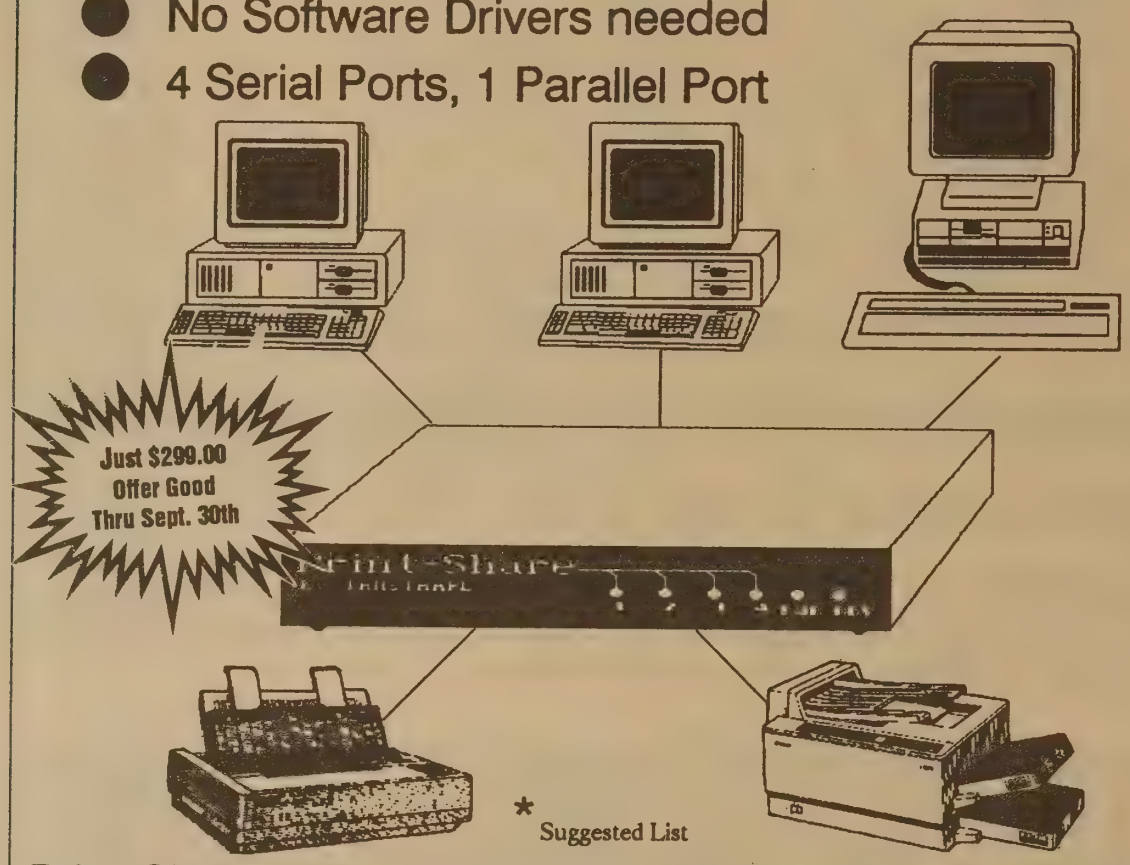
99¢

in Lots of 100
$1.29 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

LOW COST Printer Sharing
*ONLY $299.00** with CABLES

Print-Share lets you share one printer between four computers *-or-* 3 Computers can share 2 Printers.

- Two 10' and two 25' Serial Cables included
- Automatic Buffering 64K to 1 Megabyte
- No Software Drivers needed
- 4 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port



* Suggested List

Print-Share comes complete with everything needed to be sharing in minutes. Installation is plug and go.

CALL NOW 800-776-5676

From 4 to 56 devices, Tanstaafl offers a complete line of printer networking systems and cabling.

All Tanstaafl products have a 2 Year Warranty. TANSTAAFL Mfg. Inc. 1800 Wyatt Dr. Santa Clara CA 95054

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

tronic Frontier Foundation. In addition to our legal interventions on behalf of those whose rights are threatened, we will:

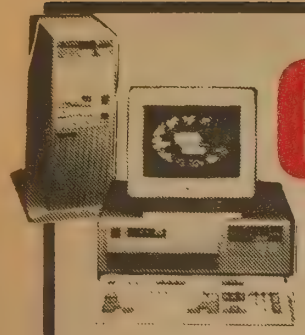
- Engage in and support efforts to educate both the general public and policymakers about the opportunities and challenges posed by developments in computing and telecommunications.
- Encourage communication between the developers of technology, government, corporate officials, and the general public in which we might define the appropriate metaphors and legal concepts for life in Cyberspace.
- And, finally, foster the development of new tools which will endow non-technical users with full and easy access to computer-based telecommunications.

One of us, Mitch Kapor, had already been a vocal advocate of more accessible software design and had given considerable thought to some of the challenges we now intend to meet.

The other, John Perry Barlow, is a relative newcomer to the world of computing (though not to the world of politics) and is well-equipped to act as an emissary between the magicians of technology and the wary populace who must incorporate this magic into their daily lives.

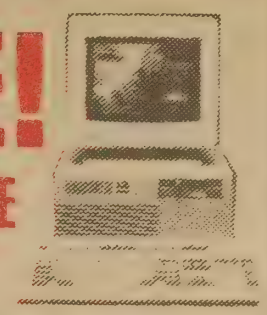
While we expect the Electronic Frontier Foundation to be a creation of some longevity, we hope to avoid the sclerosis which organizations usually develop in their efforts to exist over time. For this reason we will endeavor to remain light and flexible, marshalling intellectual and financial resources to meet specific purposes rather than finding purposes to match our resources. As is appropriate, we will communicate between ourselves and with our constituents largely over the electronic Net, trusting self-distribution and self-organization to a greater extent than would be possible for a more traditional organization.

We readily admit that we have our work cut out for us. However, we are greatly encouraged by the overwhelming and positive response which we have received so far. We hope the Electronic Frontier Foundation can function as a focal point for the many people of good will who wish to settle in a future as abundant and free as the present. ■



GRAND OPENING SALE!

(COME VISIT OUR NEW LARGER SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE AND CELEBRATE OUR 4TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY)



ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1699

w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS) . . . . . +$329

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket (25 MHz CPU)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1459

w/25 MHz w/64K CACHE Memory. . . . . +$150

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

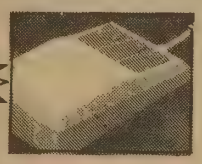
$1150

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$849

FREE!!!



Genius Mouse

GM-6000

w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

UPGRADE

- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) $349
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive $85

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS BARE BONE SYSTEMS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

IC 38633 CACHE — $1150

386-8/33 MHz Motherboard (0K)
Intel 80386-33 CPU & 82385 Cache Controller
32K Cache Memory On Board
Deluxe AT Digital Case
220W Power Supply (UL)

IC 38625 — $399

386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply (UL)
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)

80386-25 CPU (In Stock) **CALL!**

IC 386SX — $409

386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $219

286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Vendex VGA (640x480, .31MM, OEM-Samsung)	$309
Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$599
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

HARD DISKS

Western Digital-93044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$299
Conner-3184, 80MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$529
Conner-3104, 104MB, 25MS w/1:1 Cont	$675
Conner-3204, 200MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$925
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB, 22MS	$299
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$85
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$169
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$289
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$399
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin, 192 cps, Color Option)	$285
Citizen 200-GX (9 Pin, 240 cps, Color Option)	$189
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1595
HP Memory Upgrade w/1MB (For II, IID, IIP, III, Expandable to 2MB, 3MB, 4MB)	$149

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$179
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$209
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$99
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$129

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$65
2400B Int. Modem	$79
2400B Ext. Modem	$95
9600B Ext. Modem	$559

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

IC COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1905

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 8-6,
SAT: 10-5

TERMS: COD. Check. Cashier's Check. Money Order. VISA. M/C. No extra charge for VISA. M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer

Increase User Power, Avoid Look-and-Feel Litigation

BY JIM WARREN

Which automobile manufacturer first used the "H" pattern for the transmission shift mechanism? Which furniture maker first offered a chair with four legs? Boy, are *they* gonna clean up, now that Lotus has won its "look-and-feel" litigation!

SIMPLE SOLUTION TO LOOK-'N'-FEEL REPRESSION

There's an almost-trivial solution to this look-and-feel mess: Allow users to configure their user interfaces. This is usually easy to implement, and it gives users very valuable added capability and independence. Here's how:

Keystrokes are used to command and control most computer programs. Such programs—if well designed internally—have a keyboard-input routine with a decision-tree or jump-table that determines how to handle incoming keystrokes—individually and in sequences.

So: Permit the user to define which keystrokes and keystroke-sequences they wish to use for which commands, and their visual representation. Allow the user to implement this through a setup routine that watches for and prohibits ambiguous command sequences.

Software producers could then ship their programs with whatever weird default command-set they choose—giving it a look and feel clearly different from any competitors who prefer litigating rather than innovating. Users can reconfigure the command-set however they desire, whenever they desire.

Software producers might even publish their competitors' command-sets, to aid nontechnical users desiring such configurations. (So far at least, the legal beagles haven't figured out a way to suppress our freedom to *describe* command-sets.)

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

BORLAND'S BEAUTY

When I use keyboard-controlled software—mostly in pre-Mac days—many of my favorite programs are from Borland. Part of the pleasure of using Borland's programs derives from their allowing me to configure as many commands as I desire. This is invaluable, given the PC's chaotic babble of unmemorable, conflicting commands across various applications—by far, the PC's most significant problem, one entirely unresolved by Windows' pretty pictures.

USER-CONFIGURABLE GUIS

In at least several useful ways, such user control over configuration could also be offered for Graphical User Interface—e.g., the Mac desktop, PC Windows, X-Windows, etc. (That could avoid the not-yet-successful look-and-feel litigation over GUIs; more attempted repression is surely coming.) GUI configuration examples:

Allow the user to configure whether they want a one-button or multi-button mouse (sacrilege in many Mac circles), and configure each mouse-button's meaning. Allow them to specify the meaning of one click, two clicks and three clicks, etc. (Contrary to popular belief, the Gods did *not* ordain that "drag" requires holding the button down.)

Allow users to specify keystroke and keystroke-sequences for menu items. Allow them to specify menu type-font, size, location, format, retention ("tear off"), *etc.*

Allowing users to configure command and control functions and representation greatly enhances utility and facilitates defense against consumptive look-and-feel litigation.

MAC WHINES

Mac software publishers: *Please* stop requiring that your products' folders be labeled "<*full product name*> Folder". C'mon folks—a Mac ain't a PC; the icon *shows* that it's a folder. (A "folder" on a Mac is like a subdirectory under MS-DOS. Can you imagine having to name many of your PC subdirectories, "<*product name*> Subdirectory"? Dumb, dumb, dumb!)

It would be glorious if more software publishers documented which file-names and directory-names must remain fixed, versus those the user may change or abbreviate. Allow the latter. (Filenames don't *really* have to include the full product name, plus trademark, plus version number.)

Also, document when a file must be in a specific folder/subdirectory. To the extent possible, let users put 'em where they want 'em.

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Borland's programs allow me to configure many commands as I desire. This is invaluable, given the PC's chaotic babble of unmemorable, conflicting commands across various applications—by far, the PC's most significant problem, one entirely unresolved by Windows' pretty pictures.

BEHIND EVERY HONEST ADVERTISEMENT, THERE IS ONE *HONEST* COMPANY.

Our customers judge the honesty of a company by how completely the systems are configured and priced. Smart buyers will not be misled by the lowest price. They can get the lowest price everywhere, but only an honest company will give you the best price.

★ Novell Gold Certified DEALER ★

Binary Systems

LANDMARK SPEED

80286 - 12 MHZ	15.7	$1490
80386 SX - 16 MHZ	20	$1620
80386 - 25 MHZ	28/33	$1950
80386 - 33 MHZ w/ 64 KB cache	55.7	$2395

Include:

PC user's guide, diagnostics and utility
IMB RAM (upgradable)
Multisync super VGA color monitor (.28 mm)
Name brand super VGA 16 bit card
(800 x 600, add $50 to 1024 x 768 res.)
40 MB Hard disk (28 ms, voice coil)
1.2 MB/360 KB FDD & 1.44 MB/720 KB FDD
2 Serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port
AT enhanced keyboard
One year parts and labor warranty

* We guaranteed software compatibility *

Everex Systems

AGI

80386 SX - 16 MHZ (1 MB)	$2360
80386 - 20 MHZ (1 MB)	$2795
80386 - 25 MHZ (1 MB)	$3550
80386 - 33 MHZ (4 MB)	$4250

STEP

80386 - 33 MHZ (4 MB, 64K cache)	$5150
80386 - 33 MHZ (8 MB, 128K cache)	$5750
80386 - 33 MHZ (16 MB, 256K cache)	$6800

Include:

Limited on-site service from Everex (one year)
In-house parts and labor warranty from Binary (one year)
RAM as specified
40 MB Hard disk (22 ms)
Multisync color monitor/card (1024 x 768)
1.2 MB FDD & 1.44 MB FDD
1 serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port
AT enhanced keyboard

A4 Color Hand Scanner

The first 256 **COLOR** hard scanner, Bundle with paint, Slide and OCR softwares. Allows edit, merge and change saturation and hue of image

PC World #1 Choice **$499**

A4 Mono Scanner

Up to 400 DPI. Color display. Edit and merge text & graphic screen. OCR software scan text horizontally and vertically, which can be trained to 98% accurrancy.

$169

Calcomp Tablet	12 x 12	$360
Summasketch Tablet	12 x 12	$350
Kurta w/ Cordless Pen/Cursor		$410
Nanao 16" Monitor (1024 x 768)		$990
H.P. Laser Printers & Upgrade		$ Call

Microsoft Mouse/Windows 3.0

Special offer for this $190 value (if purchased separately) for only

$149

Citizen Color Printers w/Cable

GSX-140: 24 Pin, 192 CPS, 7 Color, LQ
$310, Color Kit $70

GS-200: 9 Pin, 240 CPS, 7 Color, NLQ
The fastest 9 pin printer
$220, Color Kit $70

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

VISA

MasterCard

SHARE YOUR VISIONS

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

WORSE THAN MCDONALD'S

Conservationists are chiding recording artists who perform in benefit concerts while their record companies impact landfill and environment with unnecessary, undegradable, bulky plastic packaging for CDs.

Ha! That's nothin' compared to the ridiculous packaging used by many leading software producers—useless waste, excess, and landfill obscenity.

Realizable: Our innovative industry can clean up its packaging mess at least as well as McDonald's—and save storage, packaging and shipping costs in the process. C'mon folks. Clean up your acts—and tout the worthy deeds in your ads and on your kinder, gentler packages.

QUICKIES

Jim Rea's neat database system (Panorama for Macs, from ProVUE, 714/892-8199) includes a surprisingly useful intro/training videotape. As customary with videos, its credit lines list its participants—including "Stunt Typists."

Mail-order megabyte memory SIMMs cost only $70-$100, usually *sans* state taxes. So, why do folks *screech* about major productivity software requiring two megs or more—especially when the software costs $100-$4,000 and computers cost $2,000-$8,000 or more? (Maybe it's 'cause memory's harder to pirate.)

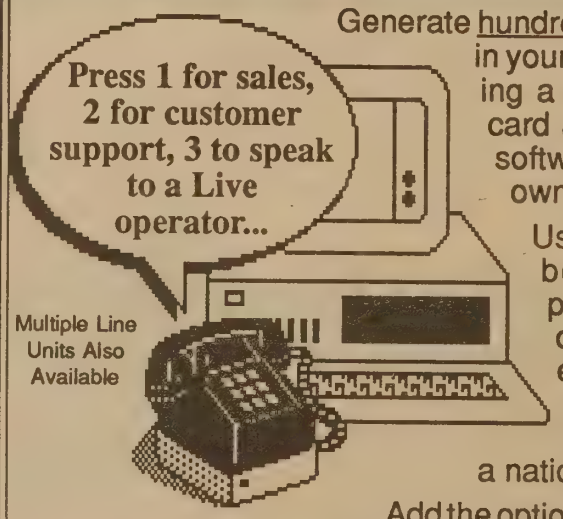
I hear that Sun configuration utilities include one entitled, "SCSI Weird." (After furiously fumbling with numerous combos of cables, terminators, and daisy-chains to get six SCSI devices to mostly work, I better understand why the Small Computer Systems Interface is called, "scuzzy.")

Just for hardware junkies: Have you heard about the new technology referenced in a memo prepared by one Silicon Valley secretary?—"Peach-Handle" semiconductors (say the phrase; imagine the embarrassment).

Students of the University of California at Santa Cruz (I affectionately call it "Uck Suck") have a delightful practice. At the end of a course, if the professor or teaching assistant has been especially good, they applaud. Even nicer, they don't applaud poor or mediocre instruction—thus retaining it as meaningful, earned praise. ■

Which automobile manufacturer first used the "H" pattern for the transmission shift mechanism? Which furniture maker first offered a chair with four legs? Boy, are they gonna clean up, now that Lotus has won its "look-and-feel" litigation!

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER



Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu-driven software package in your own IBM-clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

Your *BigMouth* arrives complete with all software, external speaker, third-party peripherals directory, a detailed installation manual and entrepreneurs guide.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-818-772-7729
Press 5 When Prompted

MasterCard VISA

DemoSource℠
8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE...

FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS:
Conventions - Trade Shows - Seminars-
Network Configuration Delays
Peak Loads - Down Times

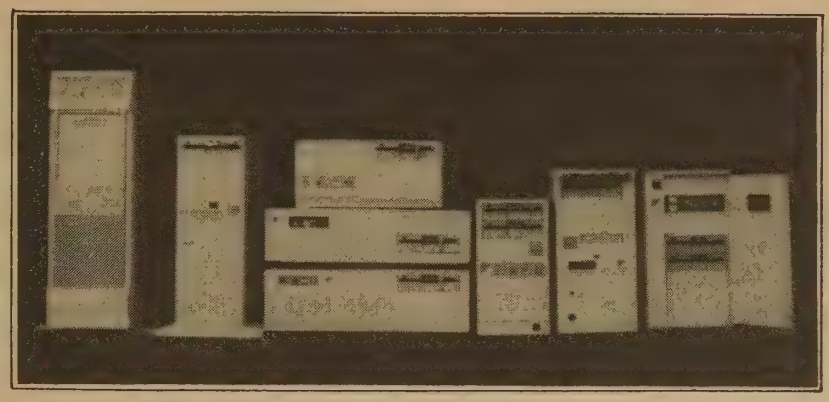
- DAILY - WEEKLY - MONTHLY RENTALS
- IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD AND MORE - LATEST EQUIPMENT - HUGE INVENTORY
- LOCAL INSTALLATION AND SET-UP
- ON-TIME DELIVERY - 24-HOUR ON CALL SERVICE
- SIMTEC IS THE ONLY COMPUTER RENTER BACKED BY ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST MICROCOMPUTER RESELLERS

1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Avenue, Suite 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922
Simtec is wholly owned by Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

ESSENCE

THE ESSENCE GROUP
17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803



CS-747 CS-15 CS-101 CS-6 CS-10 CS-601 CS-901 CS-30

ViewSonic 4 1024x768
Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor
0.29mm Dot Pitch
$365.00

SYSTEM BOARD (OK)

Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1545.00
Micronics 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1255.00
Essence 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1145.00
Essence Baby 33MHz M/B w/32K Cache	$1085.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$895.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$675.00
Essence 386SX 20MHz M/B	$455.00
Essence 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$345.00
Essence Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (VLSI Chip Set)	$115.00
VIP Baby 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$345.00
VIP Baby AT 16MHz 8MB M/B (NEAT,EMS LIM4.0)	$185.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (Suntac Chip Set, EMS LIM4.0)	$120.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B (256x4 Dram)	$55.00
JCC XT 10MHz 640K M/B	$55.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$23.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$28.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768)	$175.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$205.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (256K->512K,1024x768)	$190.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA II (512K->1024K,1024x768)	$305.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K->512K,1024x768)	$95.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$34.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$32.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$22.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$25.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC (1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K Controller) - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
WAX1 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$39.00
Western Digital WD-GEN2 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$46.00
Western Digital WD-27X XT RLL Hard Disk Controller	$48.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$30.00
AT WA6-V 1:1 MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$70.00
AT WA6-VR 1:1 RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$88.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$95.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$118.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$170.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$80.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$105.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC 360K FDD	$60.00
TEAC 1.2M FDD	$68.00
TEAC 1.44M FDD	$68.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (62ms,3.5")	$182.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (62ms,3.5")	$192.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$195.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$275.00
Seagate ST-277R-1 65MB RLL HDD (28ms)	$345.00
Imprimis (CDC) 94355-100 80MB/120MB MFM/RLL HDD (15ms,3.5")	$585.00
Imprimis (CDC) 300MB ESDI HDD (15ms,3.5")	1450.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$270.00
Western Digital 95044 42MB IDE HDD (28ms,3.5")	$250.00
NEC D3142 42MB/65MB HDD (25ms,3.5")	$275.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$725.00
Conner CP-3184 80MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$495.00
Conner CP-3104 100MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$575.00
Conner CP-3204 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$915.00
Rodime RO-3095A 80MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$475.00
Rodime RO-3128A 100MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$560.00
Rodime RO-3259A 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$895.00

MONITOR

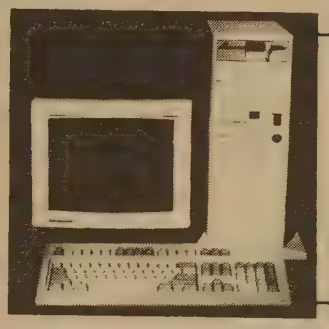
Aamazing CM8439 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$285.00
Aamazing CM8428 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$308.00
Aamazing CM61428 14" VGA Monitor (Acer OEM 640x480,.28dp)	$315.00
Aamazing CM61428S 14" SuperVGA Monitor (Acer OEM,1024x768)	$360.00
Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop CT-1469 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$325.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$74.00
SamSung MZ4571 14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	$105.00
SamSung MZ4575 14" Flat Amber Monitor	$105.00
SamSung ML4571 14" Paper-White MonoVGA Monitor	$140.00
Mini-Micro MM1464K 14" RGB Color Monitor (SamSung OEM,.52dp)	$185.00
Samtron SC452 14" RGB Color Monitor (.52dp)	$185.00
ViewSonic 2v VGA Monitor (640x480,.29dp)	$315.00
ViewSonic 3 Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (1024x768)	$465.00
ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024x768)	$365.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.31dp)	$455.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$615.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$648.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$53.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$130.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$155.00
CS-747 Full Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (8HH Openings)	$155.00

POWER SUPPLY

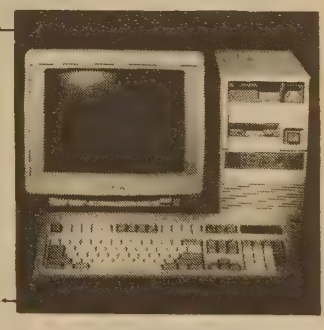
XT-150W Power Supply	$38.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$45.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$53.00
PS-2 200W Power Supply (for CS-101 or CS-601 Case)	$45.00



ESSENCE 386-25 System $1060.00

* 12/25MHz 80386-25 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Super Mini Vertical Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM

Essence 386-25 (64K Cache) System $1280.00
Essence 386-33 (32K Cache) System $1480.00
Essence 386-33 (64K Cache) System $1530.00



ESSENCE 386SX-16 System $685.00

* 8/16MHz 80386SX-16 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM
* Runs 80386 software in a cost effective 16-bit Hardware Environment

ESSENCE 386SX-20 System $705.00

** Mini Vertical Case as shown +$10.00

ESSENCE 286-12 AT System $420.00

* 6/12MHz 80286-12 CPU
* Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply

Essence 286-16 AT System $470.00

** Mini Vertical Case +$10.00

ESSENCE 88-10 XT System $275.00

* 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
* Expandable to 640K
* AT-jr Case
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
* 150 Watts Power Supply

Monitors, Video Cards, and Hard Disk Subsystems, use the prices below. Please call for System Memory upgrade.

KEYBOARD

Lite-On Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$35.00
Keytronic KB-101 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$48.00
Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$55.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$55.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$70.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
Genius GM-6X Serial Mouse	$40.00
Keytronic Professional Series Bus Mouse	$42.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$75.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$160.00
Panasonic KX-P1191 Printer (9pin/240cps/110col)	$230.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$355.00
Panasonic KX-P1695 Printer (9pin/300cps/132col)	$395.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Printer (4ppm/512K/300dpi)	$955.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1375.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 40-120MB Tape Backup	$255.00
Colorado Memory System AB-10 Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$80.00
Colorado Memory System KE-10 Tape Backup External Kit	$115.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and back charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the [illegible] per unit within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are [illegible] rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability are subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $3.50 per package

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

For XT:

20MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$220.00
30MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$240.00

For 286 & 386:

20MB (62ms)	+$222.00
40MB (28ms)	+$250.00
65MB (25ms)	+$333.00
80MB (25ms)	+$475.00
100MB (25ms)	+$560.00
120MB (18ms)	+$643.00
150MB (18ms)	+$865.00
200MB (18ms)	+$895.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1590.00

Monitor & Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$98.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$119.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$215.00
14" Amazing CM8439 VGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$380.00
14" ViewSonic 2v or Aamazing CM61428 VGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$410.00
14" Auva Loop SuperVGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$420.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$460.00
14" ViewSonic 3 Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (512K)	+$585.00

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $425 EGA $715 VGA $750

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 40 MB Hard Disk **$299**

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $575 EGA $840 VGA $890

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer **$290**

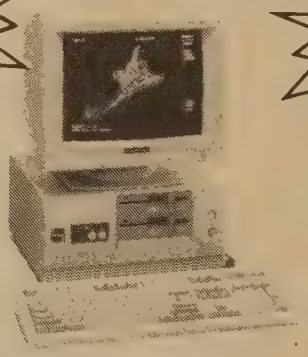
Epson Laser Printer **$8??** We beat

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	Call
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller



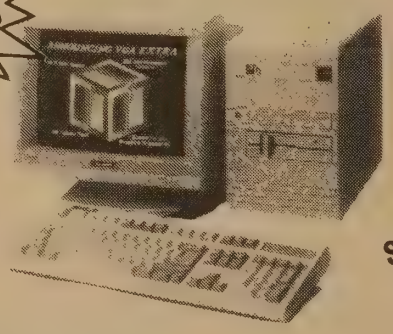
Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $840 EGA $1135 VGA $1165

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386



Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1220 EGA $1490 VGA $1520

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$66
80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$80
80 Data EGA Monitor	$280
80 Data EGA Card	$63
80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$91
Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
Relisys VGA Monitor	$315
80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$299
80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$79

Special

Special

Special

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI **$895**

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
West LA	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
West LA, CA 90025	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 478-4136	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621
EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

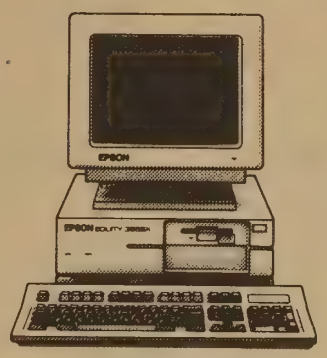
16 MHz 80386SX processor power

Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included

MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!



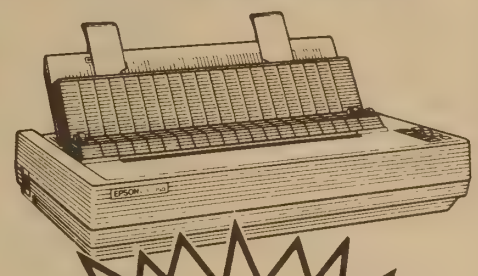
EQUITY™ 386SX

Complete VGA System Special $1599

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



We Beat Any Epson Prices

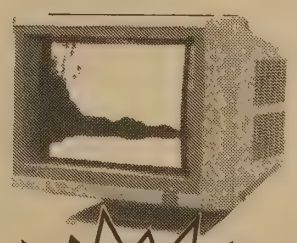
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation **$275 for LQ-510**

10 Locations in Southern California
22,000 sq ft Warehouse To Serve You!

Quantra 14" Flat Screen Monitor
720 x 350

$99

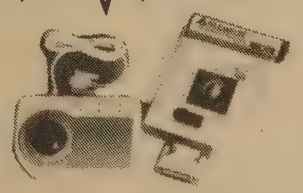


Quantra Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 $339

10 Demo Systems for Free Testing
1 Year Limited Warranty

Quantra Mouse $23

Quantra + Mouse $29



Quantra Trackball $49

Quantra Scanner $149

QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA
PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Upland	**Carson**	**Fullerton**	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M	841 E. Artesia Blvd.	207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127	18964 Ventura Blvd.
Upland, CA 91786	Carson, CA 90746	Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356
(714) 982-2501	**(213) 324-7780**	**(714) 525-9131**	**(619) 268-1033**	**(818) 344-3792**
FAX: (714) 985-3158	FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 268-1052	FAX: (818) 344-3793

AT COMPUTER CITY YOU'LL TALK WITH PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS.

BECAUSE THEY'RE THE SAME PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM.*

At Computer City Supercenter, we're introducing a new idea in computer stores.

Under one roof, we assembled more than 40 of the biggest names in the computer business. Just like a trade show. So you can browse, try systems and ask all the questions you want.

You can actually meet the manufacturers' representatives, the people who know their computers best. Which means you get expert answers and expert advice.

And software, do we have software. Nearly 1,000 of the newest and most popular titles available.

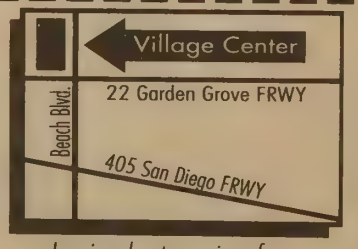
Computer City has everything else you could possibly need. Like desktop publishing in the Graphix Zone. Fax machines and office supplies. A service lab. How-to classes and automated training. A networking activity center. And a family center where your kids can use their imaginations to play and learn with computers.

All in one place. So your computer shopping is convenient, economical and fun.

Come by Computer City Supercenter. And experience a whole new idea in computer stores.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

*These manufacturers and many others are available to meet with you personally. Please call for information regarding their schedules.



Inquire about openings for Sales Positions.

7901 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714)892-0070
FAX (714)894-1873
Graphix Zone
(714)891-2829
STORE HOURS:
10 am to 7 pm Mon - Sat
12 noon to 5 pm Sun
10 am to 5 pm Sat March 31

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

VISA MasterCard

Mail or bring coupon to Computer City to receive one month's FREE membership.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____ MC

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

PC-Based Accounting:

Choosing A Software Package

BY MARGARET WRIGHT, CPA

Accounting software tends to be shrouded in mystery. Not only is information on it not readily available, but potential users often have a hard time figuring out where to go to buy it.

Accounting software is not like other software applications such as spreadsheets or word processing and database managers. If you want a spreadsheet package, you can walk into any software store and walk out with a copy of Lotus 1-2-3 under your arm. If you want to learn how to use Lotus 1-2-3, you can sign up for classes at your junior college or local business school, or you can choose from a vast selection of books. In addition, a small army of consultants will train you and help you set up your spreadsheets.

This is not the case with accounting software. It is not generally available; many software stores don't even carry accounting software. There are very few books available on specific packages, and no training classes offered to the general public on accounting software. Knowledgeable consultants are difficult to find, and until very recently, articles about accounting packages were nonexistent.

FINDING A SOURCE

Part of the reason for this is the way the software is marketed and distributed—which brings us to the nature of the application itself. In order to understand accounting software, you have to know some accounting. Because many businesspeople are not thoroughly versed in accounting, accounting software vendors often feel that the application is too sophisticated to sell to end-users through retail outlets. Instead, each accounting software producer has instituted its own network of "qualified resellers" and "qualified installers," the idea being that end-users need help to set up and use these systems. Each company has its own program to train and provide assistance to qualified resellers and qualified installers to help them become familiar with its products.

Qualified resellers sell accounting software. A reseller may be a software store, a computer consultant, or an accountant. Similarly, qualified installers who set up accounting systems, train users, and provide ongoing assistance to end-users are typically accountants or computer consultants.

Although the reseller and the installer may be one and the same person (or firm), most often they are not. Resellers usually have a general knowledge of the software they sell, whereas the installer should have a thorough knowledge of the software he or she is consulting on. Resellers may sell one or two accounting packages, or as many as a dozen or so. Likewise, installers may consult on only one package or several. Often, a computer consultant or accountant has experience in only one, or at most two accounting packages.

Copyright © 1990 by Margaret Wright. *Margaret Wright, M.S. MIS, CPA, is a consultant with J.C. Lukrich & Co.*

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

BLOW

LOW PR

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS!!

The Most Powerful Laptops!

LA's #1 AUTHORIZED DEALER!
THE BEST PLACE TO BUY A TOSHIBA IN L.A!!

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

MEMORY FOR LAPTOPS $299!

T1200XE.....Notebook Size, Battery Operated, 7lbs. 20MB Harddisk

T1200HB.....1 MB RAM/20MB Harddisk

T1000XE.....Smallest and lightest notebook PC 20MB Harddisk

T1000SE.....PC Notebook at the lowest price

T1000.....Entry level portable PC

T1600.....286 Battery Operated 20/40 MB HD

T3100SX.....The most powerful battery operated laptop!! 16 MhZ, 40/80 HD

T3200.....Portable replacement fordesktop PC

T3200SX.....40/120 MB

T5100.....100MB 386 Sleek, lightweight portable

T5200.....40/100MB 386 Power and expandability

TOSHIBA PRINTERS:
EXP 301 BATTERY OPERATED, EXP 311 PORTABLE,
P321SL... $359, PAGE LASER 6.....$909

(213) 478-0768
Business Sales Center
2329 Purdue Ave.
(2 bl. W. of 405 & Pico)

(213) 479-0999
W.L.A.
12002 Pico Blvd.
(East of Bundy, off 10 & 405 FWY)

OUT SALE!

CES! BEST SERVICE!

AST RESEARCH INC.

PREMIUM 386SX /40MB 2MB RAM VGA COLOR MONITOR & CARD.....$2349
PREMIUM 286 /40MB.....$1299
PREMIUM 386 25MhZ.....NEW
PREMIUM 386 33Mhz.....LOW
PREMIUM 25 Mhz..... .....PRICES

HYUNDAI

286E-12MhZ-640K CARD & MONITOR-40MB HD.....$1059
SUPER 386S-40MB HD VGA COLOR CARD & MONITOR.....$1699
LAPTOP 286/20MB.....$1649
25MhZ System w 80MB.....$2499

MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx 80MB QUANTUM.....$3499
MAC IIcx 40MB.....$3299
MAC IIci 5MB 80MB.....$4099
MAC IIfx 80MB HD 4MB RAM.....$6599
MAC SE/30 40MB $2929
MAC SE 2DR/20MB.....$1649/1989
MAC SE/30 80MB 4MB RAM.....$3399
MACINTOSH PORTABLE 40MB HD.....$3699
30 MB EXT HD for Macintosh.....$399
LASERWRITER NT/NTX.....$2999/3969
IMAGEWRITER II.....$419

IBM

LASER MDL-E.....$979
55 SX 60MB.....$2799
80-121(20MhZ).....$4499

COMPAQ

286E 40MB HD VGA CARD & MONO MONITOR.....$2249
386S-80MB HD VGA CARD & MONO MONITOR - 2MB RAM16MhZ.....$3099
LTE/20MB.....$2199
LTE /286/20MB.....$2899
LTE /286/40MB.....$3249
2 MB/MEM FOR LTE.....$369
386-20 E W/100MB.....$4199

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet II/III.....$1249/1569
Scanjet Plus.....$1439
Deskwriter/IIP.....$779/949
2MB Upgrade for Laser.....$299
Postscript Cartridge.....$499
Pacific Data 25 in 1.....$349

Advanced Logic Research

POWER FLEX-40MB.....$1109
FLEXCACHE 25Mhz-DT 80MB HD ..$2399
386/220 Model 1 .....$1399

ALR 386/20MhZ
80MB Harddisk
VGA Color Monitor
$2299

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER
NETWORKS
FREE SEMINARS
CALL 478-0768

NEC

2A....$479
3D....$649
4D..$1159
5D..$2129

OKIDATA

321 ~~$449~~
390 ~~$449~~
391 ~~$619~~
393 ~~$949~~

(213) 542-3501
SOUTH BAY
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)

(714) 261 -7878
ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. Main Street
(Off 405 & MacArthur - Irvine)

Introducing the STAR Series

Quality Computers That Outshine The Competition

25-Mhz MICRONICS 486

- *25 Mhz 80486 **MICRONICS** system board*
- *Intel **80486-25** CPU*
- ***64 KB External CACHE** (exp. to 256 KB)*
- *On-chip **8Kb cache** and Math **coprocessor***
- ***1 MB RAM** installed*
- ***MADE IN USA***
- *One **1.2 Mbyte** floppy drive*
- ***2 serial, 1 parallel** ports*
- *1-to-1 interleaved **hard / floppy controller***
- *Full size **tower case with digital display***
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*

$3450

33-Mhz Tower 386

- *33 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-33 CPU*
- *32 KB cache memory w/ Intel 82385 cache controller*
- *1 MB RAM installed*
- *AMI BIOS*
- *One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive*
- *Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*
- *LANDMARK = 58.7, P.M. = 7.97 MIPS*

$1475

16-Mhz 286 System

- *16 Mhz 80286 system board*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *80286-16 CPU & VLSI chipset*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

$485

16-Mhz 386sx System

- *16 Mhz 80286 system board*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *A80286-16 CPU & VLSI chipset*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

$685

25-Mhz 386 System

- *25 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-25 CPU*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *AMI BIOS*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keybd. (V.OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

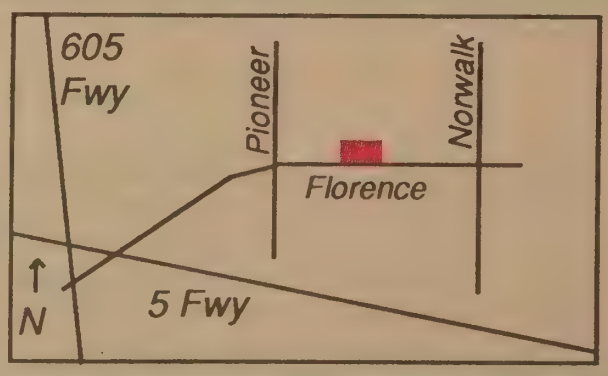
$1050

OPTIONS

300 MB, 15 ms ESDI Hard Disk	add	$1295
150 MB, 18 ms NEC ESDI Hard Disk	add	$ 825
105 MB, 24 ms IDE Hard Disk	add	$ 555
68 MB, 24 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 335
40 MB, 28 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 240
20 MB, 40 ms KALOK Hard Disk	add	$ 205
Monographics card & 12 inch amber monitor	add	$ 95
Super VGA 1024X768 Monitor+Card (0.28 mm dot/14-in.screen, 16-bit/512KB RAM on card)	add	$ 485
VGA 640X480 Monitor+Card (Goldstar 1425 Mtr. w/16-bit VGA card)	add	$ 375
1.44 Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive	add	$ 65

Microsys Automation Inc

11947 E. Florence Ave., #6
Santa Fe Springs, Ca. 90670
Tel: (213) 944-8666
Fax: (213) 946-2865
Bakersfield (805) 664-9748



DEALERS! !

Hundreds of PC-Related Parts & Peripherals in Stock. Come Visit Our Giant Warehouse.

Major Accounting Software Packages For PCs

1. Under $100

Andrew Tobia$ Managing Your Money, CheckWrite Plus, Dollars & Sense, Money Counts, Money Matters, Pacioli, Rags to Riches, Quicken

2. $100 to $300

ACT1PLUS, ACCPAC Easy, BusinessWorks, DacEasy, Data Pro Accounting Series 1, One Write Plus, Peachtree III, Profitwise

3. $300 to $600

Abacus Jr. ACCPAC BPI, DacEasy Easy Network Accounting, Data Pro Accounting Series, RealWorld 4-in-1

4. $600 and up (typically sold by module)

Abacus II, ACCPAC Plus, CYMA, Data Pro Accounting Series, Great Plains, Macola, MAS90, Open Systems, Platinum, RealWorld, SBT, Solomon III

Note: software in this group is usually sold by module, which runs between $600 to $800 per module. A module is an accounting function such as Accounts Payable or Inventory

Chances are that when the potential user finds an expert to consult, the expert will recommend the product he or she is most familiar with. A few firms have expertise in many packages, and these companies are in a position to help the potential end-user choose the best package for a particular business. Otherwise, the potential end-user must choose the software, find a reseller to sell him the software, and then find a consultant to help him set it up and use it.

So the difficulties of setting up a computer-based accounting system are a function of a complex application with an obscure distribution system. The next question is: where do you begin?

ASSESSING YOUR NEEDS—EVERY BUSINESS IS DIFFERENT

As with any purchase, to get what you want you have to know what you want. Keep in mind that within the guidelines of acceptable accounting practices there are many different ways of getting the job done. Two similar companies in the same industry could have quite different accounting/bookkeeping requirements, in which case different software packages might be appropriate for each of them.

The best place to start is probably in your own file drawers. Your business currently generates three types of output: business forms, which includes such things as invoices, customer statements, purchase orders, and picking tickets; external reports, which include all forms that have to be submitted to governmental agencies and outside authorities such as bank compliance reports and sales, income, and payroll tax reports; and internal reports, for company use only, which give you information to manage your business, such as inventory levels, or aged receivables or payables balances.

Gather together an example of every form and report that your company now produces. These forms and reports all have information on them that must be generated by your prospective accounting software. Analyze the information on the forms and reports, as well as their layout and general appearance. Determine if there are any changes that would improve either the quality of the information or the appearance of the form or report.

Next, determine what other information you'd like to have readily available that you don't have now. Would you like an instant printout of the bills coming due together with a cash projection, or automatic comparisons to budget? Determine exactly what additional information you want, and how you want it to appear.

You are now in a position to start looking for software that will produce the output you want. The only way to get what you need is by doing your homework and asking a lot of questions. Even if you plan to turn the whole computerization over to professionals, only you really know the needs of your business. You are sure to get a better product if you're an informed customer.

After you have a clear understanding of what you want the accounting software to do, try calling around to stores in your area and ask if they carry accounting software packages, and whether they work with outside consultants. You'll be amazed at the different responses you get if you make a dozen calls.

Computer stores that sell accounting software often work with independent consultants. The computer store/independent consultant team can be a winning combination for the business owner trying to computerize his accounting function. This is particularly true if the store and the consultant have been working together for some time. (Keep in mind that, in this business, six months is a long time). Don't be shy about asking for references to satisfied customers.

Consultants come from a variety of backgrounds. In general, most software consultants are either computer specialists who have learned some accounting, or accounting specialists who have learned about computers. In either case, make sure the person working with you knows both. Many CPA firms are adding accounting software consulting to their practices. If you already have a CPA firm, they may consult on microcomputer systems. Be careful though—the fact that a CPA firm does excellent tax or writeup work doesn't mean that they will do excellent computer work. By the same token, just because a computer consultant can re-sector your hard disk, don't assume he or she knows how to design a chart of accounts.

The only way you'll get what you need is by doing your homework and asking a lot of questions. Even if you plan to turn the whole computerization over to professionals, only you really know the needs of your business.

To confuse the issue further, a few of the less expensive accounting packages are sold "over the counter", i.e., without a network of qualified resellers and installers. These packages include a few that sell for under $100, such as Quicken, and a few somewhat more expensive packages, such as Peachtree, DacEasy, and ACCPAC BPI. A computer store salesperson may offer to set up one of these packages for you.

If you have done your initial analysis, and the computer store salesperson can knowledgeably answer your questions about whether the package will do x, y, and z for you, then this may work out for you. However, if anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction.

Remember, there is no accounting software package that does everything for everyone. What matters to you is that the software does the things you want done.

Efficient & Reliable
Cost Effective & Affordable
"State of the Art"
Computer Aided Design

Time Saving
Cost Effective
Simple To Use
Modern Technology
Accurate & Versatile
Efficient & Productive

100% FINANCING
FULL SERVICE SUPPORT

Complete Turn-Key Systems
under $10,000.00

OPTOCAD offers the best service and we'll train your staff with our special "Crash Course" which will bring immediate positive results to your new system.

All systems are accompanied with a 1 year on-site maintenance agreement.

Personal Typesetting under $8,000.00
1000 x 1000 Dots Per Inch by LaserMaster

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	389.00	UNITED INNOVATIONS "D" PLOTTER	
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595.00	$2195.00	
CALCOMP 23120 12x12	359.00	ROLAND A-B PLOTTER	OCE GRAPHICS "D" PLOTTER
CALCOMP 23180 12x18	690.00	$990.00	$3990.00

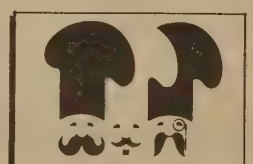
CALL !!!
for all PC Products

NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768
PCC PHOTON PERFORMA 1024x768/1mb
$1795.99

OPTOCAD
L.A.'s Authorized VersaCAD Dealer
(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

Round the corner and enter into an exciting Old World town square.

Dallas Burgers · Bernardo's · Cricket's Nest · New Tokyo · Orient Express · Posh Potato · The International Pub 'n Platter · Gary's Deli · Gyro King · Famous Amos · Fisherman's Delight · The Shines of Time · The Vegetable Patch



Plaza de Cafes

(714) 955-2484
Location:
4881 Birch St.,
Newport Beach, California
Corner of Birch and Von Karman

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

SOFTWARE CATEGORIES

Accounting software for personal computers can be grouped roughly into four categories based on price (see figure).

Accounting software that costs under $100 is generally easy to use and focuses on your business's checking account. This group of software products will keep track of cash coming in and going out of the account. It is possible to generate a few summary reports that show how much you spent on each type of expense. Quicken is the most popular software in this group.

For the most part, these software products are not double entry systems,

If anyone tells you that Brand X accounting software will do the job for you without having analyzed the needs of your business, run in the opposite direction.

which has advantages and disadvantages. The primary advantage is that you don't have to know a debit from a credit. The disadvantage is that these packages cannot accommodate any but the most simple record-keeping transactions. If your business is very small, and if the most sophisticated financial task you do is keeping track of your cash and filing your taxes, this type of software may be adequate for your needs. For $100 it may not hurt to give it a try.

Most businesses, however, will need more sophisticated accounting software than that available for under $100. The more expensive accounting software packages (those over $100) are all double entry systems. Unfortunately, since all accounting packages attempt to perform most accounting functions, there are no clear, distinguishing features that separate accounting software in the $300 to $600 price range from accounting software that sells for over $600 per module.

It's not possible to make generalizations of the sort, "if you have more than

Southern California's Leading LAN Specialists

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

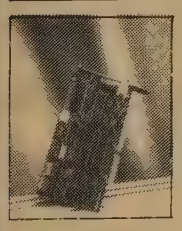
CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

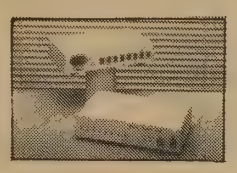
ARCNET

- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

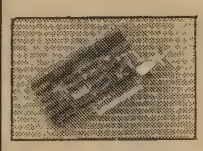


- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

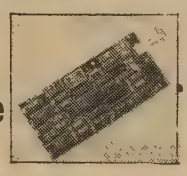


- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

ETHERNET



- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible



- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible

- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet

- Cables & Accessories

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

8-Bit Arcnet/Star **$49**
9600 Baud Fax Card **$225**

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

486 System

- 80486-25 MHz B6 CPU
- 1MB RAM (exp. to 16MB)
- Full Size Tower Case
- 128 KB 4-Way Cache
- 100MB Conner Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/Parallel/Game
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1024x768 VGA Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard w/Cover

$4399

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX **$1150**
20 MHz, O Wait **1340**
25 MHz, O Wait **1460**
25 MHz, 64K Cache . . . . . **Call**
33 MHz, 64K Cache . . . . . **Call**

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, O Wait **$849**
16 MHz, NEAT **925**
20 MHz, NEAT **990**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL **$695**

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware,
X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmate
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533 Hours Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30 Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA

★ Add 3% bank charge for VISA & Mastercharge
★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

x number of transactions per month you need software in the $300 to $600 range," or "if you need job cost or inventory, you need to look at accounting packages in the $600 per module and up range." (Of course every rule has its exception. If you need accounting software that runs on a network, you probably need software in the $600 per module and up category, although DacEasy has recently introduced a network package.)

Typically, the more expensive the software, the more likely it is that it will do exactly what you want it to do, and the more likely it is that it will be difficult to set up and learn. Software that can be tailored to fit many different situations must have various options set up just right in order to get the results you want.

With less expensive software you will probably have to change some aspect of your business to accommodate the software. For example, it is unlikely that less expensive software will produce client statements that look exactly like the ones your secretary types now. Less expensive software typically has a standard format for statements, which cannot be changed. If you aren't willing to change the format of your customer statements to the format produced by the software, you may need to look at more expensive software which will allow you to set up customer statements the way you want them to look.

If you pay commissions based on sales, you'll need to know the total amount of sales for each salesperson. To get this information with less expensive software, you may have to set up a separate sales revenue account for sales generated by each salesperson. This contrasts with more expensive software, where you will only need a single sales revenue account.

Another example of changing your business practices to fit the software involves the number of lines per invoice that the system allows. If the system will only allow 20 lines per invoice and you have customers who often order 45 items at a time, are you willing to generate three invoices per 45 item order, or do you absolutely want a single invoice per order? If you want a single invoice per order, you need to keep on looking.

With less expensive software, you often have to rely on setting up accounts to collect the data you need. For example, if you pay commissions based on sales, you'll need to know the total amount of sales for each salesperson. To get this information with less expensive software, you may have to set up a separate sales revenue account for sales generated by each salesperson. This contrasts with more expensive software, where you will only need a single sales revenue account; on the screen where you input the sale, you simply tell the software that salesperson number 6789 should earn a 2% commission on this sale. The software will then generate a sales commission report for you at the end of the period.

Of course, in these three examples the more expensive software sounds much better. However, keep in mind that more expensive is not necessarily better, and, conversely, that less expensive is not necessarily a better deal. What is of utmost importance is that the software fits your particular needs. Going back to the example of the sales commissions, if you only have three salespeople, it may not be worth spending several thousand dollars more in order to get a sales commission report, when setting up three sales accounts will do the job.

ISSUES TO CONSIDER

When you start looking at different software packages, consider the following:

- Do you like the "feel" of the software? Compare a few different packages.
- What kind of telephone support does the software vendor provide to the user? A few vendors provide free or low-priced support, while others charge hefty prices.
- Are the screens functionally the same? Every screen should function the same way as every other. For example, you don't want to have to use the escape key to leave one screen, and Q to leave another. This sort of thing makes software awkward to use and indicates poor design.
- What "add-ons" are available? Some accounting packages that have been around for a while offer third-party software produced and distributed by independent companies that interacts with the basic software package. "Add-ons" typically adapt the software to the needs of a particular industry.
- If the software vendor offers several levels of software, are all the products coordinated with each other? A few firms that offer several levels of software (i.e., less sophisticated, and therefore less expensive, through more expensive and more sophisticated software) have coordinated their different software products so that once a user learns one product, he or she can use other products without having to learn a completely different set of commands. This is particularly important if your strategy is to start with a product in the $300 to $600 range and move up to more sophisticated software as your business requires it. Don't underestimate the amount of time and frustration it takes to become familiar with a software package.

As you have gathered by now, there is no easy way to computerize your business. Don't be discouraged. With a little work and determination, you can have a computer system that fits your needs and works like a charm. Once you have things running smoothly, you'll wonder how you ever managed so long without it. ■

Typically, the more expensive the software, the more likely that it will do exactly what you want, and the more likely that it will be difficult to set up and learn. Software that can be tailored to fit many different situations must have various options set up just right in order to get the results you want.

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- **32K Cache**
- 25/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB RAM installed
- OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1595

P.G. 386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM

- 80386 w/Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- One 16 bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Adapter and Printer Card
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case

$1575

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on Board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$1140

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz MB
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$770

P.G. 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM on board
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- 40 Meg Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case

$835

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

NETWORKING

P.G. 25 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/25 MHz

1 25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT WORKSTATIONS
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.15
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4950

FREE ESTIMATES

SPECIALS

8 Bit ArcNet Card	$65
16 Bit ArcNet Card	125
8 Bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	110
16 Bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	160
8 Port ArcNet Active Hub	165
40 MB Tape Backup System-DJ-10	250
500 MB Tape Backup System w/Controller	950
Laser Printer MT-905 (HP Series II Compatible)	1095

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

213-724-6338
213-724-6516

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Network Monitors

Tools For Evaluating Your LAN's Performance

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

Network monitors and analyzers are indispensable tools for installing and maintaining networks. They compile statistics, keep audit trails, test hardware, examine packet contents, translate codes, and generate reports. With them you can follow traffic patterns, study work loads, examine and trace transmission errors, and find open or short circuits in the physical network.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Their ability to resolve faults also makes network monitors ideal for developing network-based products such as electronic-mail servers. You can really see what's happening inside the wires. Also, deplorably, they may be required for detecting intrusion attempts or tracing security violations.

If network topologies were static, monitors would be required for their applications in problem solving alone. However, networks are dynamic. They change with changing workloads—and they grow. Therefore, monitors and analyzers are also essential for performance tuning and planning the orderly growth of networks.

The most powerful members of this category are relatively expensive hardware-based tools. Fortunately, there are some less expensive software solutions which are more easily within the reach of smaller installations. They range from approximately $300 to $2,000, a cost equivalent to a few hours of a consultant's time.

Copyright' ' 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

PC NODES

Right on the cusp, between hardware and software products, is Watchdog Network Monitor from Network General. It is essentially a software product that runs on a PC, but includes an adapter with connectors for both thick and thin Ethernet. This allows the monitor to work concurrently with another Ethernet adapter. A second adapter is required to support a network operating system for two reasons. The Watchdog's own adapter does not include a network BIOS—it is a passive monitor—and it is dedicated to gathering data.

Watchdog can observe and record just about anything happening on a network segment. Notice the word "segment." Watchdog can track activity at any node on a network so long as it is not separated from it by a bridge or router (products which connect similar or dissimilar networks). That is, nodes on a single "segment" of an internet.

Furthermore, most of these monitors are not limited to a single network protocol. Watchdog tracks packets (a message bundle of data, network information, and error-correction code) from any network that runs on Ethernet. Packet types can be IPX/SPX (Novell), IP (TCP), XNS, AARP (AppleTalk), XNS or any other. They can originate from a PC, a Mac, or a workstation.

Watchdog produces statistics on error frequency, frame size, and station, network, and protocol usage. Usage can be reported as either absolute (a percentage of available network capacity) or relative (a percentage of current activity). The adapter's Intel 82586 LAN Coprocessor monitors individual stations or the entire network.

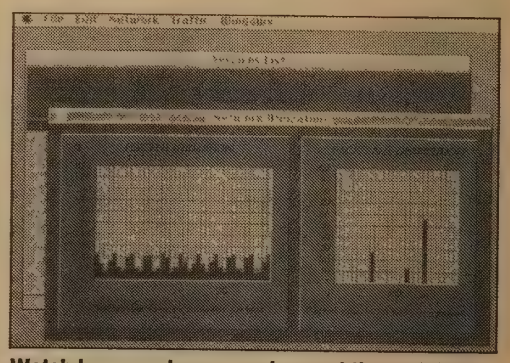
Network parameters include network idle time, percentage of network utilization, number of error frames, and unknown stations. Station parameters include bandwidth utilization, number of error frames, station idle time, and unresponsive stations.

OTHER PHYSICAL LAYERS

Monitors are available for other networks besides Ethernet.

Brightworks offers ARCmonitor+ for ARCnet in addition to an Emonitor+ program for Ethernet. Both are very low cost but also limited. They are designed to work only on single-server LANs, and only with specific cards. Sixteen-bit boards are not supported. A copy of CO/SESSION (which will be covered here next month) is included with each product. It allows the software to be run from a remote location via modem.

Networks are dynamic. They change with changing workloads—and they grow. Monitors and analyzers are essential for performance tuning and planning the orderly growth of networks.



Watchdog can observe and record the activities of any network node.

ARCmonitor+ produces histograms for bandwidth and packets per second. Message activity can also be displayed in a list by node, and node information can be displayed along with a crude node map. The product also includes routines to test network controllers and cable connection between the node and its server. The current version is incompatible with—and a hazard to—NetWare 386.

Emonitor+ does not produce any character graphics, so there are no histograms. However, the program does provide network data capacity, bandwidth usage, and an information-transfer view of header statistics (source, status register, length, error status). Emonitor cannot differentiate packet types. Supported boards are limited to 3COM Etherlink, 3COM 501C, Micom 5210, Micom

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

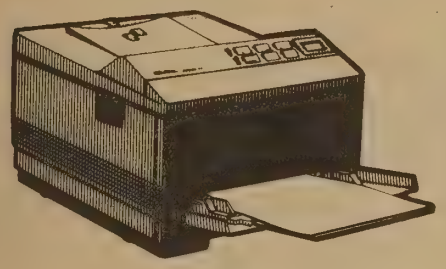
"Where You Don't Pay A King's Ransom To Be Treated Like Royalty"

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE:
HP & Computer Palace Help Clean Up The Enviornment! Bring Us Your Used HP Toner Cartridges To Be Sent To HP For Recycling FREE OF CHARGE!
CALL US FOR DETAILS

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

EDUCATIONAL REBATES
Now Available To School's Faculty & Staff Members Take Advantage Of Them Today!
CALL US FOR DETAILS

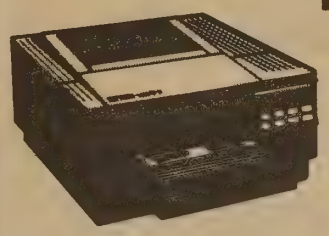
The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet Printer
- Publication Quality Output
- Same wide variety of HP LaserJet software & fonts

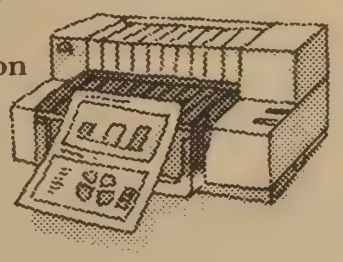
$949 less $75 mfr. rebate
$874 AFTER REBATE

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer



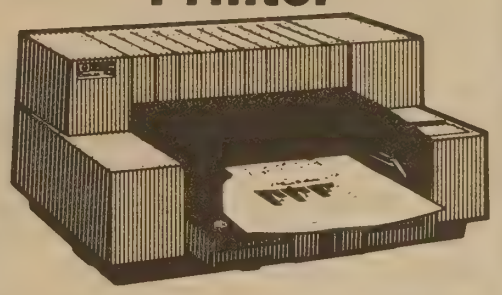
- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- 1 MB Memory
- Includes Toner

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh



- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate
$499 AFTER REBATE

VISA MasterCard

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
ADD 2% FOR VISA/MC CHARGES
ADD 4½% FOR AMER. XPRESS CHARGES
BRING OR MENTION THIS AD

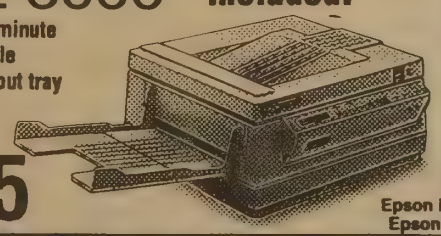
EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

EPSON® EPL-6000

FREE 65 in 1 Font Cartridge Included!



- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray
- 2 Year Warranty

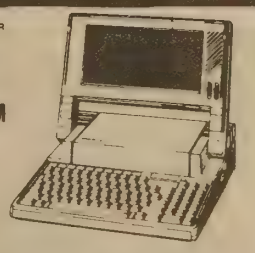
$925

EPSON® EQUITY™ IIe

- Conner 40MB Hard disk-25 ms
- Samsung Mono monitor
- 80286-12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM

$1549

EPSON® EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER



- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Back-Lit LCD screen
- 720K Floppy Drive

$1395

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE	BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)	WEST L.A.	WOODLAND HILLS	GLENDORA	RANCHO CUCAMONGA
1029 E. Broadway	8504 W 3rd St. At La Cienega	11909 W. Pico Blvd.	22401 Ventura At Shoup	1435 E. Alosta	9798-B Foothill Blvd.
(818) 241-2551	(213) 659-1500	(213) 478-4321	(818) 347-3430	(818) 335-4033	(714) 944-4009

RESOURCES:

Watchdog: $1995
Network General Corp.
4200 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)688-2700

Emonitor+: $295
ARCmonitor+: $295
Brightwork Development, Inc.
766 Shrewsbury Ave.
Jerral Center West
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724
(800)552-9876
(201)530-0440

PhoneNET Manager's Pack: $995
Farallon Computing, Inc.
2000 Powell St., Suite 600
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415)596-9100

NetMinder Ethernet: $495
Neon Software, Inc.
1009 Oak Hill Rd., Suite 203
Lafayette, CA 94549
(415)283-9771

5010, Novell NE1000, Western Digital 8003E. It also tests cable from node to server but does not test adapters.

MACINTOSH NODES

Similar programs are also available for the Macintosh. By year end, Farallon is expected to begin shipping its network-manager's toolkit: PhoneNET Manager's Pack. These utilities run under either EtherTalk or AppleTalk and some (NetAtlas and CheckNet) even support TokenTalk.

Manager's Pack contains several programs including the following major components:

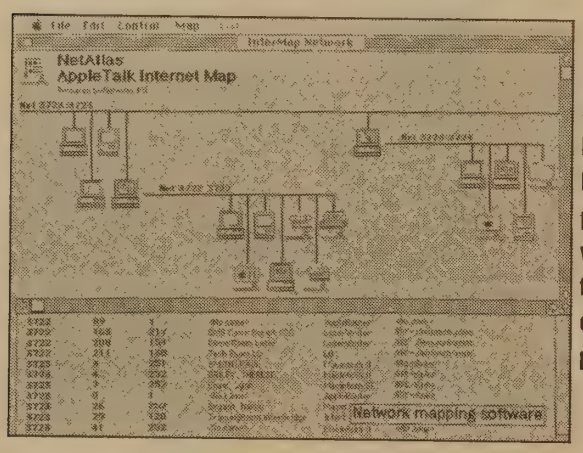
TrafficWatch II analyzes traffic patterns and error rates. It has its own reporting routines, but also includes substantial macros that work with Microsoft Excel. The macros allow data to be used in calculations and then output, using all of Excel's formatting power.

NetAtlas automatically maps the network's logical organization of file servers, mail servers, workstations, routers, and other entities.

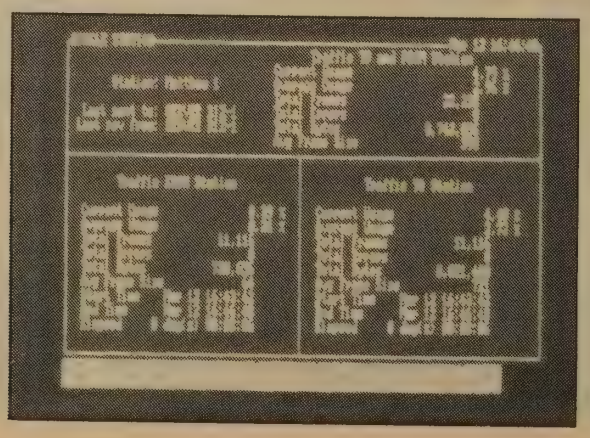
CheckNet searches and reports on all active devices.

NewStats provides continuous graphic monitoring of network traffic and error rates.

StarCommand monitors and controls Farallon's twisted-pair Ethernet StarController.



Farallon's PhoneNET Manager's Pack provides a variety of tools for checking and optimizing performance.



When a network begins to reach the limits of its capacity, or when performance degrades to an unacceptable level for certain tasks, traffic can be analyzed. The analysis will show which users frequently access certain heavily used resources, perhaps a database, and which users generate the most traffic.

Two copies of **Timbuktu 3.1** will provide screen-sharing and file transfer for control of servers and remote user support.

The Farallon bundle will work with any protocol, but it is intended to offer more thorough support for Apple protocols. It will be possible to analyze Apple protocols by packet type while others, such as TCP/IP, will be combined into generic groups. Documentation is scheduled to include video tapes on system-planning and installation techniques.

Neon Software's NetMinder Ethernet also runs on the Macintosh, but has significantly different capabilities from Farallon's offering or the PC-based monitors. In addition to analyzing bandwidth utilization, NetMinder is much more focused on detail. It builds a database of entire packets. You can then search network traffic for any string, such as a data pattern or error packet. Up to five filters can be employed to analyze messages by source/destination addresses or protocol type.

The manual includes format and code information for a variety of packet types and vendors. However, hexadecimal transmissions are automatically converted for several supported packet types including XNS, TCP/IP, UDP/IP, ICMP, ARP, ATP, RTMP, NBP, AARP, and MacIP. Packets from unsupported protocols are displayed in hexadecimal.

This September, support will be expanded to include several others (including two routers): IPX/SPX, DECNet phase IV, DECMOP, Proteon, and Bridge Communications.

Although this software does not include a dedicated adapter like Watchdog, other network tasks cannot be run once NetMinder has been started unless a second network adapter, such as an AppleTalk controller, is installed. It is possible to run other applications which do not require network resources. The program also includes a routine for testing Ethernet boards.

NETWORK EVOLUTION

These products all provide detailed information that can be used to find the source of network errors. They also report usage. That information can be used to make management decisions for planning and growth without guesswork.

For example, when a network begins to reach the limits of its capacity, or when performance degrades to an unacceptable level for certain tasks, traffic can be analyzed. The analysis will show which users frequently access certain heavily used resources, perhaps a database, and which users generate the most traffic.

Users and resources that have a high volume of traffic among them can be split off into a separate network segment and joined to the remainder of the original segment by a router. A few less frequent, low-volume transactions will have to pass across the router with some degradation. However, each network will have increased capacity, and the majority of applications will have improved performance.

True, you could do a study instead—with questionnaires, interviews, best guesses, and other inaccuracies. The cost of the survey alone could outweigh any of the products in this column. The cost of a mistake could add up to unnecessary servers, routers, software licenses... Well, you get the idea.

Next month: more on installation and configuration as this series concludes with a look at remote-control products. ■

SOS Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

We Pass on the Buying Power of Over 425 Stores

The BEST Selection, The BEST Prices, The BEST Service!

#1 In USA MACINTOSH DEALER SOURCE

The Friendliest People & the Best Selection!

Macintosh® IIcx

- 68030 CPU
- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM exp. 8
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$3397 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$121/Month**

IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system.

Monitor & Keyboard - Extra

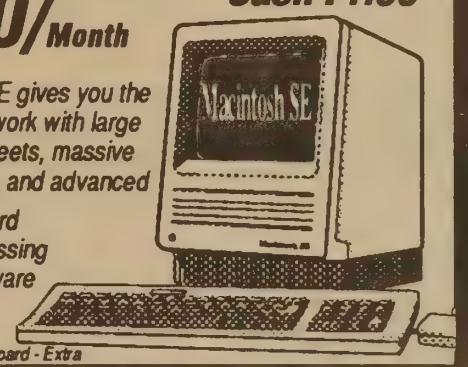
Macintosh SE

- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$1947 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$70/Month**

The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software



Authorized Dealer Keyboard - Extra

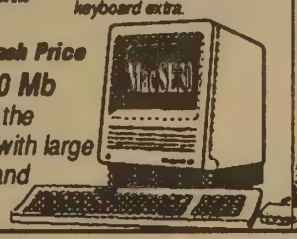
BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's

Macintosh SE/30

$105/Month 2 Mb RAM FREE! keyboard extra.

$2947 Cash Price

Mac SE with 40 Mb Hard drive has the power to work with large spreadsheets and databases.

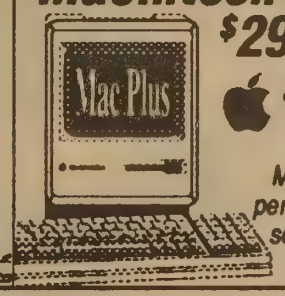


Macintosh Plus

$29/Month

$847 Cash Price

Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.



Color Scanner

The incredible Microtek 300Z - 300 DPI Full color scanner for Macintosh or PC Compatible

$1997

Endless Storage

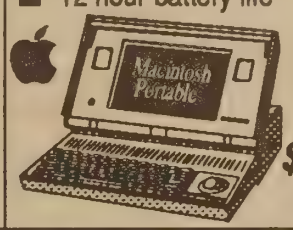
PLI 45Mb removable drive cartridge system. Add cartridges to add storage. Very Fast.

$897

Mac Portable 40Mb

- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 12 hour battery life

finance for **$134 per Month**



$3847 Cash Price

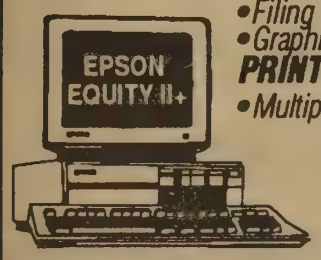
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERYDAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

Office Automation

COMPUTER - *Epson Equity II+ •640K RAM •40 MB HD •VGA Display & Card*

SOFTWARE - *Word Processor •Spelling •Filing •Planning •Graphics •Comm*

PRINTER - *Letter Quality •Multiple Fonts*

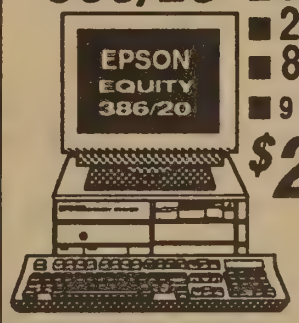


$2297

finance for as little as **$83/Month**

EPSON Equity 386/20

- 80386/20 MHz
- 2Mb RAM, upto 16Mb
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 9 Expansion Slots



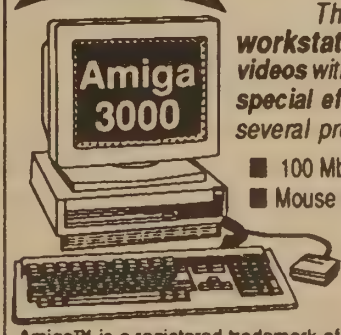
$2977 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$106/Month**

COMMODORE AMIGA Amiga 3000 100

*The **color graphic workstation** that lets you produce **videos** with sophisticated **animated special effects, 4096 colors,** & run several programs at the same time.*

- 100 Mb Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- Mouse
- FREE Authoring System



$3497 Monitor- Extra

Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan

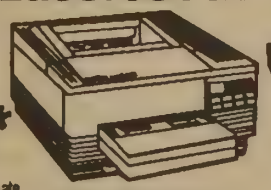
EPSON Equity 386SX

- 80386/16MHz
- 40 MB HD
- 1.2 Mb Floppy
- VGA Monitor

$1987

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet Plus $499* *After $150 Rebate Regularly $995.

LaserJet III 

IN STOCK

ScanJet Plus $976 Regularly $1595 Macintosh or IBM compatible interface extra

LaserJet IIP $860* Regularly $1495 * After $75 HP Rebate

Free $49. Software for buying HP from Us!

HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri—9-6
Saturday—10-6

818/884-2064
23647 Calabasas Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple®, the Apple Logo and Macintosh® are trademarks registered to Apple Computer Inc. Epson is a registerd trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc.

For DOS And OS/2

The Dell 386LT Laptop:
Expandability, Flexibility, Connectivity

BY ED KAHN

The Dell 316LT is a superb computer, competitively priced, with all the features you'll want. It's not a notebook computer, but a full-size 15 lb. clamshell-style portable. While I like the notebook computers, I really prefer to work on the larger units.

This type of machine offers virtually desktop-quality performance with the added ability to take the computer on the road. Extremely well designed, this unit offers expandability, connectivity, and flexibility.

In its least expensive configuration, the Dell 316LT comes with 1Mb of RAM and a 20Mb hard disk for $3199. Different configurations are available all the way up to 8Mb of RAM and a 120Mb hard drive. The central processor of this unit—in any configuration—is an 80386SX chip running at either 8 or 16MHz, which means that you can easily set this system up to run Windows, DESQview, or even OS/2. As a matter of fact, Dell offers you a choice of DOS 3.3 ($99.95), DOS 4.01 ($119) or OS/2 ($299).

From the moment I opened up this package, I liked the computer. It has a black case with a convenient carrying handle that also folds under the unit and gives a nice angle to the keyboard. It has a 3.5" disk drive plus a hard disk.

Wisely for a mail-order house, Dell has designed this computer for a person who does not have a salesman around to walk them through the first steps of setting up the computer. A "Getting Started" booklet tells the complete novice how to begin. Next, a tutorial disk takes you step by step through getting things going. This is especially useful for the real beginner, as the information is presented visually. From there you move on to the full documentation, which is well written and conveniently organized.

When you open the computer, you'll see that the inside of the hinging top contains an LCD display with backlighting. It normally displays black text on a white background; I find this color combination the best for portables. The screen provides VGA resolution which gives a wonderfully clear image. In an office setting, it is simple to attach a VGA color monitor to the 316LT. One particularly nice thing about the Dell setup is that you can completely remove the LCD, which lets you get the unused display completely out of the way when you're using a standalone monitor.

Dell shows the same consideration for the worker in the office setting by accommodating a full-size keyboard. Although the keyboard layout and feel on the computer is as good as any I've seen, I still prefer my full-size keyboard with all the bells and whistles. You can use any PS/2 keyboard by attaching it to the port on the back of the computer. This means that you can use this computer with a separate monitor and keyboard and really have an office system with almost no compromise.

Your only limitation is in the installation of cards. Unlike so many other computers, however, this one does accommodate any standard short ST or AT card. This means you can install a network card. Dell sells an EtherCard ($200) and a modem/fax combination card ($399), and you have many other options.

Dell seems to have designed this computer for a user who will frequently use it as an AC box. They recommend that you not use it on batteries any more than necessary because the nickel-cadmium batteries can be recharged only a limited number of times. They supply an AC adapter, which also serves as a battery charger.

I've never seen a charger designed like this one. If your computer is turned off and you plug in the AC unit, the battery will quick charge in two hours. If, however, the computer is being used, the charger will take eight hours to trickle charge the batteries up to a full charge. Two rechargeable battery packs come with the computer; and you can buy

The Dell 386LT offers laptop/desktop power and convenience.

You can use this computer with a separate monitor and keyboard, and have an office system with almost no compromise.

RESOURCES:

316LT Computer
$3199 to $4299
Dell Computer Corporation
9505 Arboretum Blvd.
Austin, TX 78759-7299
(800)426-5150

Movie Master
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
148 Veterans Dr.,
Northvale, NJ 07647
(800)526-0242

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

UNISYS 500/16 DELUXE

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1 Parallel Port/2 Serial Ports
- 1 MB RAM
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 5 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk Drive And Controller

$1950
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$3350

Operating Kit $40

UNISYS 800/20-40 MB

- 20 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots/1 Full Height Disk Slot
- 6 Feature Slots
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk And Controller

$2850
SUGGESTED PRICE
$4695

UNISYS 800/25-80 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4400
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$7695

Operating Kit $55

UNISYS 800/25-140 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 140 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4850
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$8495

Operating Kit $55

ACCESSORIES

MEMORY

- 1 MB Expansion For 300/10 . . . . . $247.50
- 1 MB Board For 500/12-OKB 65.78
- 512KB Expansion To 1 MB Board 250.47
- 2 MB Expansion For 300's & 500's. 653.40
- 512KB Expansion To 2 MB Board. 198
- LIM/EMS Board For 300's & 500's 335.50
- 4 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . .425.31
- 16 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20. . . . . .279.18
- 4 MB Daughter Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . .444.31
- 2 MB RAM Module For 800/16 & 800/20. . . . .588.06
- 8 MB RAM Module 800/16 . . . . . .2269.08
- 8 MB Board W/4 MB For 800/25 . . . . . .1948.10
- 4 MB Upgrade 1169.30

SOFTWARE

- DOS 4.01 Windows 386 . . . . . $154

VIDEO

- VGA Controller W/O Serial $198
- VGA Controller W/Serial. 236.50
- 256KB Memory Upgrade For VGA Controller . . .102.30
- VGA Color Display 445.50
- VGA Mono Display 170.50

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- 8-Port Terminal Adapter $396
- Terminal Cable-20' 27.30
- RS232 Duplex Modem Cable. 27.50
- UVT 1224 W/U.S. Keyboard 422.40
- PC/IT ROM BIOS Upgrade. 25.30
- Ethernet Interface Board 220

KEYBOARDS AND MICE

- 101 Keyboard $72.60
- OFIS Line (Sperrylink) 158.51
- OFIS Deskset (XENIX OFIS) 158.51
- Personal Mouse. 66.99
- Mouse Adapter 13.20

STORAGE DEVICES

- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $160.49
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive. 132
- External Diskette Cabinet 99.33
- ST506 Disk Controller For 500 & 800's. 225.50
- 20 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 335.50
- 40 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 587.40
- SCSI Host Adapter/Floppy Controller 280.50
- 40 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 533.50
- 80 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 825
- 140 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1366.20
- 320 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series. 1692.90
- 135 MB SCSI Tape Drive For 800 Series 792
- 60 MB Tape & Controller 718.74
- External 40 MB Tape 467.50

UNISYS AUTHORIZED VALUE ADDED RESELLER

Microshop
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(714) 838-7530
FAX: (714) 544-9257

2630 Walnut Ave.
Unit C
Tustin, CA 92680

CENTURION 286/12MHz 0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

- 286/12 MHz Motherboard
- 512KB Memory Installed
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
- Battery, Clock & Calendar
- AMI Bios
- Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$675

HOT SPECIALS!

Everex 1:1 MFM Cont	$79
16 Bit VGA Card	$115
AT I/O Card	$32
Monochrome Card	$32
101 Enh. Keyboard	$69
20MB Hard Drive	$230
Gen 2 Plus MFM Cont	$68
6Ft. Printer Cable	$5
286/12 MHz CPU Board	$168
Goldstar VGA CRT	$405
Everex 3MB RAM Card	$115
Logitech Ser. Mouse	$90
40MB Hard Drive	$350

CENTURION 386/25MHz 0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

- 386/25 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory Installed
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
- Battery, Clock & Calendar
- AMI Bios
- Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$1450

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

AT-286/12 MHz	$305	AT-386/25 MHz	$1035
AT-386SX	$535	AT-386/33 MHz	$1468

CENTURION 386/33MHz 0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

- 386/33 MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
- Battery, Clock & Calendar
- AMI Bios
- Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$1885

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PS/2 60 70MB H.D.	$1000
PS/2 60 ESDI Cont.	$428
230 Watt P/S	$60
165 Watt P/S	$48
DTC 7287 RLL Cont	$109
XT-10 MHz CPU Board	$79
41256-10 DRAM	$2.50
1.2MB Floppy Drive	$82
360KB Floppy Drive	$72
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$87
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$199
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$93

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

CENTURION 386SX 0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

- 386SX Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
- Battery, Clock & Calendar
- AMI Bios
- Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

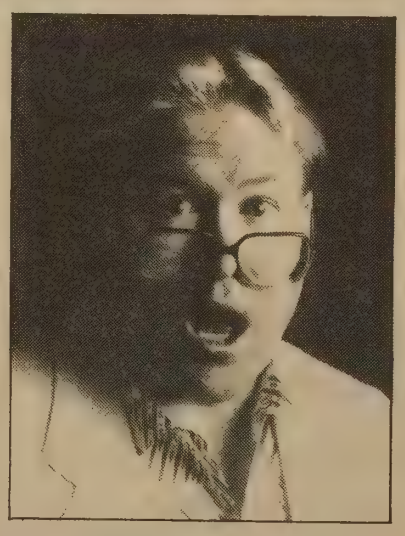
$950

NOVELL SYSTEMS & SUPPORT AUTHORIZED
CIS/EVEREX SERVICE & RESELLER
AST SERVICE & RESELLER AUTHORIZED

Century Computer Corporation
"WE DELIVER SERVICE"

(800) 344-3491
(714) 671-2800
FAX: (714) 671-1228

1150 W. Central Avenue
Brea, CA 92621



DVORAK!!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

more should you need them. Dell estimates that they will run the computer for about two hours each.

A particularly nice feature of the 316LT is that when the battery needs to be changed, you don't have to power down and save your files. An internal battery with enough power to run the computer for up to two minutes—more than enough time to change battery packs—takes over.

Dell has packed this computer with energy-saving devices. For instance, a standby switch lets you power down everything except internal memory, which saves most of the power. A touch of the standby button brings the computer back to life and restores you to where you were when you put the unit to sleep. A setup screen allows you to control how long the computer will stay awake when there is no keyboard input. After the predetermined time, the screen, ports and drive will shut down until you call the machine back to action through the touch of a key.

The back of the unit is a cover that protects all of the ports—serial, parallel, monitor, keyboard, expansion, and external drive. Dell has a 1.2Mb 5.25" drive ($349) available. The left side has the battery compartment as well as the power supply port. It also has a reset button; few laptops include this feature.

Dell thought of all the little details to make this a perfect computer. Get it with either a leather ($199) or fabric ($79) carrying case.

Started by a young college student, Dell has made its mark as a mail-order-only supplier of quality computer products. They sell their own products, configured to the specifications of the customer, and backed by their own warranty.

While this is cumbersome and even risky in many mail-order situations, Dell has signed on with Xerox Corporation for nationwide technical support. If you have trouble with one of Dell's products, you can call the local Xerox service center and get immediate help at your location. If you are undecided about Dell products, they are returnable for a full refund within 30 days.

MOVIE MASTER: WORD PROCESSOR FOR SCREENWRITERS

I recently saw a book that presented itself as a user's guide for laptops, and was amused that someone thought they could sell more copies of a book by tying it to the laptop market. In fact, ninety percent of the book applies to any computer user—the distinction simply isn't that strong anymore.

Nevertheless, there are software products especially well suited to laptops. One such

Comstar System

14840 Valley Blvd., #A
City of Industry, CA 91746
Tel : (818) 333-7628
Fax : (818) 330-2717

Free Mouse with Purchase of any 386 Complete System

We ACCEPT

14 Days Money Back Guarantee

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 9:00AM-6:00PM
Saturday 10:00AM-4:00PM

THE BEST PRICE IN MICRO TIMES

80486 25 MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *115 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *8K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$3999.00

80386 33 MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *55 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *64K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (exp 16MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Delusx Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$2599.00

80386 40MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *40 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *64K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (exp 16MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$2250.00

80386 25 MHZ System

- Landmark *33 MHZ* (Interleave)
- Video / BIOS Shadow RAM
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1899.00

386 SX 16 MHZ System

- Landmark : *18MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1550.00

286 AT 12 MHZ System

- Landmark : *16 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 4MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubitshi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card
- VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1299.00

Hard Drive Upgrade

conner 80MB IDE (25ms)	$250
Conner 100MB IDE (25ms)	$350
NEC 120 MB ESDI (17ms)	$450
NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)	$550
Conner 200MB IDE (17ms)	$750

More than 200MB Please.....Call

Display Options

CTX 14" Multisync	$100
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	$280
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	$800
NEC 5D 19" Multisync	$Call
NANAO 16" Multisync	$770

Call for other monitor not listed

Terms and Conditions

1. Visa ,MC & Discover Card add 3% Surcharge.
2. Personal and Company Checks allow two weeks to clear
3. All UPS shipping Charge are not refundable.

One Year Warranty Parts and Labors

HLC COMPUTER COMPANY
(QUALITY SERVICE & SUPPORT)

286-12 MHz 40MB

- 12MHz VLSI 286 Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 200W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$869

386-33 MHz CACHE

- 33MHz 386MB w/32 Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1949

386-25 MHz

- 386-25MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1429

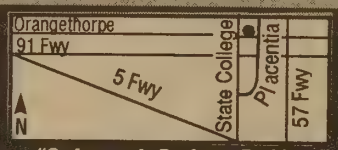
386-25 MHz CACHE

- 386-25MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1589

UPGRADES: VGA Monitor w/Card 640x480
$375

2467 E. Orangethorpe Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92631
TEL: (714) 871-6400
FAX: (714) 773-5156



"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Between Placentia and State College

Subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need from local computer stores and businesses.

MICROTIMES

START OUR SUBSCRIPTION:

Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $55/13 issues In Mexico & Canada $45
❑ 3rd Class $29/13 issues Overseas (surface mail) $45
❑ I have enclosed check for $ _____
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC
_____ Exp. _____
Card Name _____
Signature _____
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

When the battery needs to be changed, you don't have to power down and save your files. An internal battery with enough power to run the computer for up to two minutes takes over.

category is specialty word processors. For some time, I have been playing with Movie Master ($345), a word processor designed for writing screenplays. This is a niche market, but a good deal larger than one might suspect.

In the past, writing a screenplay on a computer involved lots of fancy dancing on the part of the writer. Unlike most writing, screenplays have a rigid format that involves changing margins after almost every sentence. With conventional word processors, this meant creating macros to change margins, move you into caps lock and back again, and center characters' names.

Movie Master simplifies that complexity and does everything through menus and function keys. With the use of **shift**, **control**, and **alt** plus a function key, you have forty dedicated functions. Movie Master blends them into a customized way of getting all of the format requirements of screenwriting. This program beats anything I've ever seen for getting the job done. Characters' names are remembered. A spelling checker ($50) helps you correct spelling errors.

But all of these capabilities still don't wipe away the defects of the program. The spelling checker is weak. The documentation is pretty horrible. Printer drivers do not all work, and some printers I would expect to be supported are left out.

The program is so good that anybody who seriously wants to write a screenplay should get it. But on the other hand, if the creators of this program would use this as a starting point, tie up loose ends and get a writer to prepare the documentation, they would have a great product. ■

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
At Jr. Case
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System

*** $500.00 ***

Hardware

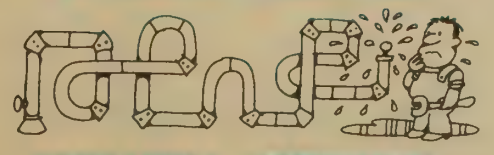
Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w. Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w / Parallel Port	$ 36.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360 K / 1.2 Meg / 720K / 1.44 Meg	$62.00 / 81.00 / 75.00 / 85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA6)	$95.00
Disk I / O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$180.00
16 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$230.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2500 Titles

$1.50 / EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key	**$ 35.00**
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
Parallel / Serial Card	$ 13.50
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM



COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

PC / AT

PC / AT 286 System Board
1 Meg on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System

*** 12MHZ - $700.00 ***

16MHZ - $800.00

386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FD / HD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Parts & Labor Warranty

*** $1200.00 ***

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Hi-Res Mouse	$35.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male /	$ 4.27

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat 10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun Closed

7025½ Katella
Stanton
NE Corner Knott / Katella
714-821-1210

Monitors

Monchrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
VGA Monitor (640x480)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00
Panasync Monitor (1024x768)	$480.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

PRODIGY. Interactive Personal Service

START UP KIT
$28.92
Ask about the no risk guarantee

5¼" Diskettes

DS / DD w / Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS / DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

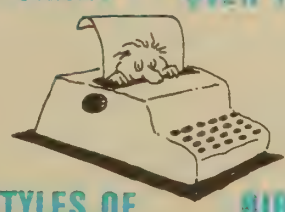
3½" Diskettes

DS / DD (min 20)	.80
DS / HD (min 20)	$1.50
Memory Punch	$6.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg / 65 MS / MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg / 65 MS / RLL	$240.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100



STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Using Variables

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

The day before yesterday, after the stock market took a dive and the X Windows applications I'd downloaded from USENET refused to compile, I began to think fondly of how variables are handled in the UNIX shells.

Variables make computers worth the trouble. If one thing could not stand for another, and if the value of a thing had to be known before it could be used or even named, programming would be truly hopeless drudgery. Using programs would be no better: the usefulness of any program would be limited to the constants hardcoded into it.

Shell programs of one sort or another have been the basic user interface for UNIX systems. There are three different shells in circulation, and none of them offers a particularly flashy user interface. However, they do contain the basic elements of any programming language, and programming with a UNIX shell is a relatively painless way to learn how to manipulate variables.

The UNIX shells allow variables to be created more or less *ex nihilo*. In the C shell, for example, the user calls a variable into existence simply by assigning a value to a name with the "set" command.

Defining Variables With "set"

In its simplest form, the set command requires only one argument, a variable name

```
set newt
```

creates a variable named newt, but assigns no value to it. The variable exists only for the current shell, and is invisible to other users. When the shell exits, its variables cease to exist.

The set command can also be used to assign a value to a variable:

```
set newt = frog
```

establishes a variable named "newt" whose value is the string "frog". There's no need to declare either the name of the variable or its datatype in advance. The set command creates the variable if it does not already exist and assigns a value to it. If the variable already existed, the new value replaces the old.

The shell distinguishes between the name of a variable and its value. To refer to the value of any variable, simply add a "$" prefix to the name of the variable.

To display the value of the variable newt, use the command "echo $newt" which will return the word "frog" in this example. Trying to print $newt before the variable has been set results in an error message: "newt: Undefined variable." It is possible to test whether or not a variable has been set with the expression "$?newt", which will be 1 if newt has been set and 0 if it has not.

The C shell basically treats the value of any variable as though it were a character string. Consequently, the command

```
set newt = "the quick brown fox"
```

has the intuitively satisfying result of setting the value of newt to "the quick brown fox". Using single quotation marks or parens would work just as well to group the words on the right side of the assignment. Things are a little less satisfying if nothing enforces this grouping:

```
set newt = the quick brown fox
```

is a legitimate command, but it sets newt to "the", the first word in the string and ignores the rest.

It is possible to assign the output of a command to a variable. If the output of "who" is

```
bennett tty02  Jul 25 23:42
root tty01 Jul25 21:43
```

the command "set newt = `who`" stores the output of who in the variable newt. $newt then consists of

```
bennett tty02 Jul 25 23:42 root tty01 Jul 25 21:43
```

Naturally there is an upper limit on the size of the string that can be assigned to a variable. The exact limit will vary from system to system: the maximum for SCO UNIX System V seems to be 507 characters.

WORKING WITH PARTS OF A VARIABLE

The C shell offers some facilities for working with individual words in a variable. For example, "echo $#newt" displays the number of words in the current value of newt, and references to $newt can also be subscripted to isolate individual words in the variable. "echo $newt[1]" prints out the first word in newt's current value. Variable references can

FIG. 1

```
# !/bin/csh
# A crude version of "which" to display the full pathname for
# any command that can be executed from the current search path.

if ($#argv < 1) then
    echo "Usage: $0 command"
    exit(1)
endif

set count = $#path

while ($count > 0)
        if (-e $path[$count]/$1 ) then
                echo $path[$count]/$1
                break
        endif
        @ count = $count - 1
        if ($count == 0) then
        echo "$1 not in $path"
    endif
```

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

INTRODUCING HYUNDAI VALUES

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai First Step XT/20Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

Hyundai 286e/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80286 at 12MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 640K RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$995

Hyundai 386s SX/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1399

Monitor extra

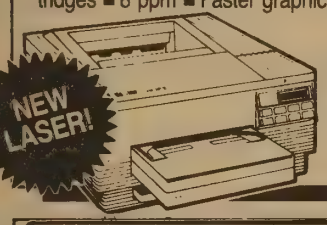
△HYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon by mail good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales representative for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**

NEW LASER!



LaserJet IIP Personal Laser
List $1495

CALL

APPLE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Macintosh® Plus Bundle

■ **Mac Plus** ■ **30 MB external hard drive** ■ **Mac Write II** ■ **MacPaint II** ■ 1MB RAM exp. to 4MB ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse
List $2995

$1549
CF Sale Price

The Apple Macintosh IIci Presenting the best value in Macintosh only from The Computer Factory!

■ 25 MHz 68030 processor ■ Apple 40 MB internal drive ■ 5 MB RAM ■ Apple color monitor and interface ■ Apple extend keyboard ■ 3 expansion slots ■ 1 year warranty

$5799

The Macintosh IIci is a powerful computer designed to run all Macintosh applications with greater speed and less desktop space.

Macintosh® SE/20Mb

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ 1.44 Mb FDHD drive
List $2969 CF Sale Price **$1999**

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive
List $5499 CF Sale Price **$4299**

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive
List $3869 CF Sale Price **$2799**

CMS External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899 Save $400. CF Sale Price **$449**

Monitor and drives extra.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM Savings!

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ VGA graphics
†SUP $1995

Authorized Persona Computer Dealer

FREE SOFTWARE
Microsoft Works, Managing your Money, King Quest IV, Hoyle's Book of Games. Value $450.00*

CF Sale Price
$1299

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states.
†SUP $2895

CF Sale Price
$1895

†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.
*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

100% NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499 CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199 CF Sale Price **$1995**

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$279**

Monitor extra

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
Volume Purchasing with value added programs.
(213) 385-1777

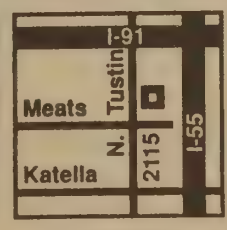
NETWORKING TRAINING
Los Angeles, Pasadena, Irvine. Regularly scheduled classes at 40 centers nationwide.
(213) 385-1777

LEASING
Available at all stores.
Call for details.

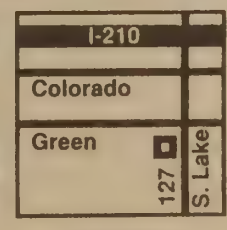
L.A. (West)
12121 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 207-0089

L.A. (Mid)
3530 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 385-1777

IRVINE
18662 MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 955-1482



ORANGE
2115 North Tustin, Unit 2
(714) 998-3223



PASADENA
127 South Lake Ave.
(818) 793-3808

Three weeks only This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

also be nested, so

```
echo $newt[$#newt]
```

prints out the last word in the current value of newt.

Even though the implicit datatype of shell variables is character, it is possible to perform integer arithmetic on variables whose values are within range. The C shell uses "@" in place of "set" when arithmetic operations are to be performed on variables. The commands

```
set newt = 1
@ newt = $newt + 1
```

set newt to 1 and then increment newt to 2. There can also be multiple words in "numeric" variables:

```
set newt = (1 10 100)
@ sum = $newt[1] + $newt[2] + $newt[3]
```

The value of sum after these commands will be 111.

The "@" command can be used any time the right side of an assignment is a numeric expression.

Using "@" with things that can't be reduced to numeric expressions returns an "Expression syntax" error.

C SHELL AND "WHICH"

The C shell's ability to manipulate variables make it a reasonably powerful programming language. One example of this power is the "which" command that is bundled with Berkeley UNIX. "which" is used to display a full pathname for any command that can be found in the search path. It's useful for identifying which of several versions of a program is being executed. The "which" command is in fact just a shell script of 40 or so lines.

A vastly simplified version of "which" appears in Figure 1. The simplified version doesn't check for aliased commands or for directories whose names satisfy the search criteria, but it does function more or less like the which command included with Berkeley UNIX, and it illustrates how shell variables are used in practice.

There are resources for learning more about shell variables and how they can be used in shell programs. The manual entry for csh (the C shell) is a good starting point, but books like *The UNIX C Shell Field Guide* by Gail and Paul Anderson (Prentice Hall, 1986) and *UNIX Shell Programming* by Stephen Kochan and Patrick Wood (Hayden Book Co., 1985) do the job more thoroughly. ■

The variable exists only for the current shell, and is invisible to other users. When the shell exits, its variables cease to exist.

MICROTIMES™
Classifieds
Work

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/SX

- 80386 SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy
- 40MB
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

$1395

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-12MHz O Wait
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz.....$1149

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE

LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
Only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	419
Irvin 40MB External	599

LAPTOPS

Compaq LTE 8086/286	CALL
Toshiba T1000	639
Toshiba 1000SE	1125
Toshiba T1200HE	1895
Toshiba T1600-20	2689
Toshiba T1600-40	3149
Toshiba T3100SX	3750

PRINTERS

NEC

2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349

OKIDATA

320-300/100cps, 80 col	$365
321-300/100cps, 132 col	479
390-270/90cps, 80 col	479

TOSHIBA

P311 Expresswriter, 180	$379
Toshiba P321SL-24 pin	445
Toshiba P341 SL-24 pin	585

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	419
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

IBM

IBM Mod.P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	5575
IBM Mod. 30 w20MB	1795
IBM Mod. 30 w30MB	1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	2495

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB Memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640X480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3250
Step 386--25MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1,2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	795
12MHz 286, 1MB	959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	1165
20MHz 386, 1MB	1595

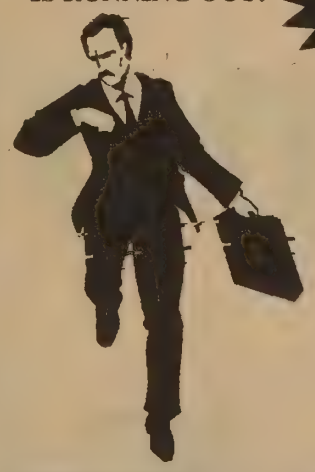
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	1595

ORDER NOW! TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

SUPER SPECIAL

MADE IN U.S.A.



MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM Internal 4800 Baud	85
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX810	$185	LQ850	$525
FX850	345	LQ1050	665
FX1050	455	LQ1010	445
LQ510	325	LQ2550	935

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Intrerface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

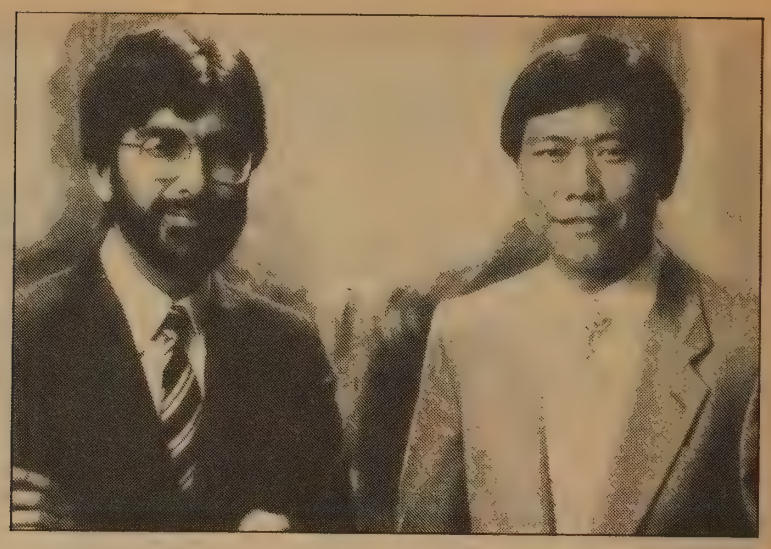
AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Seagate Tandon
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD NEC Acer

AST Takes On The Minicomputer



Founders Safi Qureshey And Thomas Yuen On The Transition From Startup Board Vendor To Multinational Systems Supplier

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

Much has changed at AST. For example, two years ago the majority of our revenue was generated by our board-level products. Today, approximately 73% of our revenue is from personal computer systems.

Our business approach has also changed. The enhancement board market is highly reactive, as certain memory and graphics products can be developed and marketed within 10 weeks. In the systems business, deliberation, strategy, disciplined planning and execution are keys to success. Systems products require long-term commitments, longer development and production cycles, and the ability to manage resources and inventory.

In the next three to five years, many analysts predict a tremendous growth in the area of workgroup computing, and AST is positioning itself to advance with this growing technology. By providing high-performance network servers, inexpensive workstation nodes and full-featured connectivity hardware, we have become a complete solutions supplier for this rapidly growing market. This area of business, once dominated by minicomputers, is quickly falling into the realm of powerful personal computers.

—1989 Annual Report, AST Research

Founded in 1980 and once known primarily for its memory-board products, Irvine-based AST Research has made the transition to a manufacturer of complete computer systems. Its customer base includes the likes of Hughes Aircraft, the State of Alaska, General Motors and the Hong Kong Bank. AST computer systems—including a dual-architecture machine aimed at the Japanese on their home turf—are pursuing market share both here and abroad.

The advent of the IBM AT in 1984 foreshadowed a dramatic turn in the memory-board business, and AST had to work hard to find its new place. Along the road, there was even a flirtation with the Macintosh. But COO Thomas Yuen and President/CEO Safi Qureshey, the company's founders, have decided to return to their roots in minicomputer and mainframe technology to deliver real data processing (as opposed to personal computing) capabilities to the desktop. Their target market—those who require powerful business systems.

In a design innovation that distinguishes its hardware from the competition, AST is developing machines with quasipassive backplanes similar to those found in minis. This architecture puts only relatively stable elements on the motherboard; rapidly changing processor technology, and highly interdependent units like memory, have been moved to cards that can be slipped in or out of the bus in minutes. The result is a design that can support multiple processors, or be upgraded at any time. It stands poised to challenge the mini-

TOSHIBA

BLOW OUT SALE!

T1000 Modem-1200 Baud

Toshiba Original $89

T1000 & Modem $639

Page Laser 12 . . . . . $1995

P321 SL 24 Pin $299

T 1200 FB $1195

HP IIP & III

1 MB Memory. . . . $195

2 MB Memory . . . $275

3 MB Memory. . . $350

4 MB Memory . . . $395

HEWLETT PACKARD

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

Above prices reflect cash discounts. Visa, M/C add 3%.

HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

1 MB ..... $1095 2 MB $1399

POWERMATE PORTABLE 80286, 16 Bit CPU, 10/8 MHz, 640KB Ram on motherboard, 2 Internal 3.5" drive slots, 720KB 3.5" floppy drive standard, 20MB or 40MB 3.5" (40ms) hard disk drives, EL backlit LCD display

20 MB hard disk & carrying case $2469

40 MB hard disk & carrying case..... $2794

POWERMATE SX PLUS 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 80386 32-bit CPU, 16/8 MHz, 2 MB (980ns) Ram main memory, Super VGA graphics on motherboard, serial & parallel printer ports

Base Unit w/keyboard (no hard disk or hard disk controller) .. $1559

100 MB (3.5" hard disk with ESDI 1:1 interleaving hard disk controller w/keyboard) $2664

POWERMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram (no hard drive), ST506 hard disk controller $2986

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk drive & ESDI hard disk controller $3964

BUSINESSMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 128KB ROM standard, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram no MCP (no hard disk), ESDI hard disk controller $3866

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk, ESDI controller & multi-8 (8 port board) $5361

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB..... $2895

40 MB $3195

100 MB $3695

PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB $3495

100 MB..... $4895

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5" 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB $3695

100 MB $4195

PROSPEED CSX **First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB..... $5295

100 MB..... $5895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14" Super VGA (800x600) $469

NEC 3D 14" 1024x768 ..... $619

NEC 4D 16" Super VGA $1149

NEC 5D 20" (800x600) 1024x768 Interlaced. $2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color $1059

P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color. $519

LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/ HP LaserJet+. $695

260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory $3233

$1751

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747		

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

ALL IN STOCK !

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$339**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES. . . . **$369**
PLEASE CALL.

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC

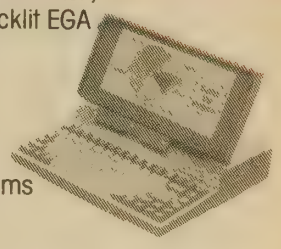
—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features **Call**

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features **Call**

- CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

T1600-20/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20/40 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3½" Dr., Detachable backlit EGA display
On Demo!



T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM 20 MB HD, 20ms
On Demo!

NEW
T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr., CGA Backlit
On Demo!

T3100e/40
80286, 1.44 MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Disk
On Demo!

T1000
80C88, 512K RAM 4.77 MB, 720K Drive
On Demo!

T3100 SX 40/80
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr. Plasma Display
On Demo!

T3200/40
80286, 1 MB RAM, 12 MHz, 40 MB HD, EGA
On Demo!

T3200 SX 40/120
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots
On Demo!

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD 25 MS, EGA
On Demo!

T5200-40/100
80386, 2 MB RAM, 40/100 MB HD, 1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA
On Demo!

EXTRAS

• Modem for T-1000	$109	• 2 MB memory for T-3100 SX	$495
• Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive	299	• 2 MB memory for T-5100	395
• Compatible 5¼" ext. drive	199	• 2 MB memory for T-5200	395
• 768K card for T-1000	269	• 1 MB memory for T-1000SE	525
• 1 MB memory for T-1200	450	• 2 MB memory for T-1000SE	829
• 2 MB memory for T-1600	395	• 2 MB memory for T-3200SX	395

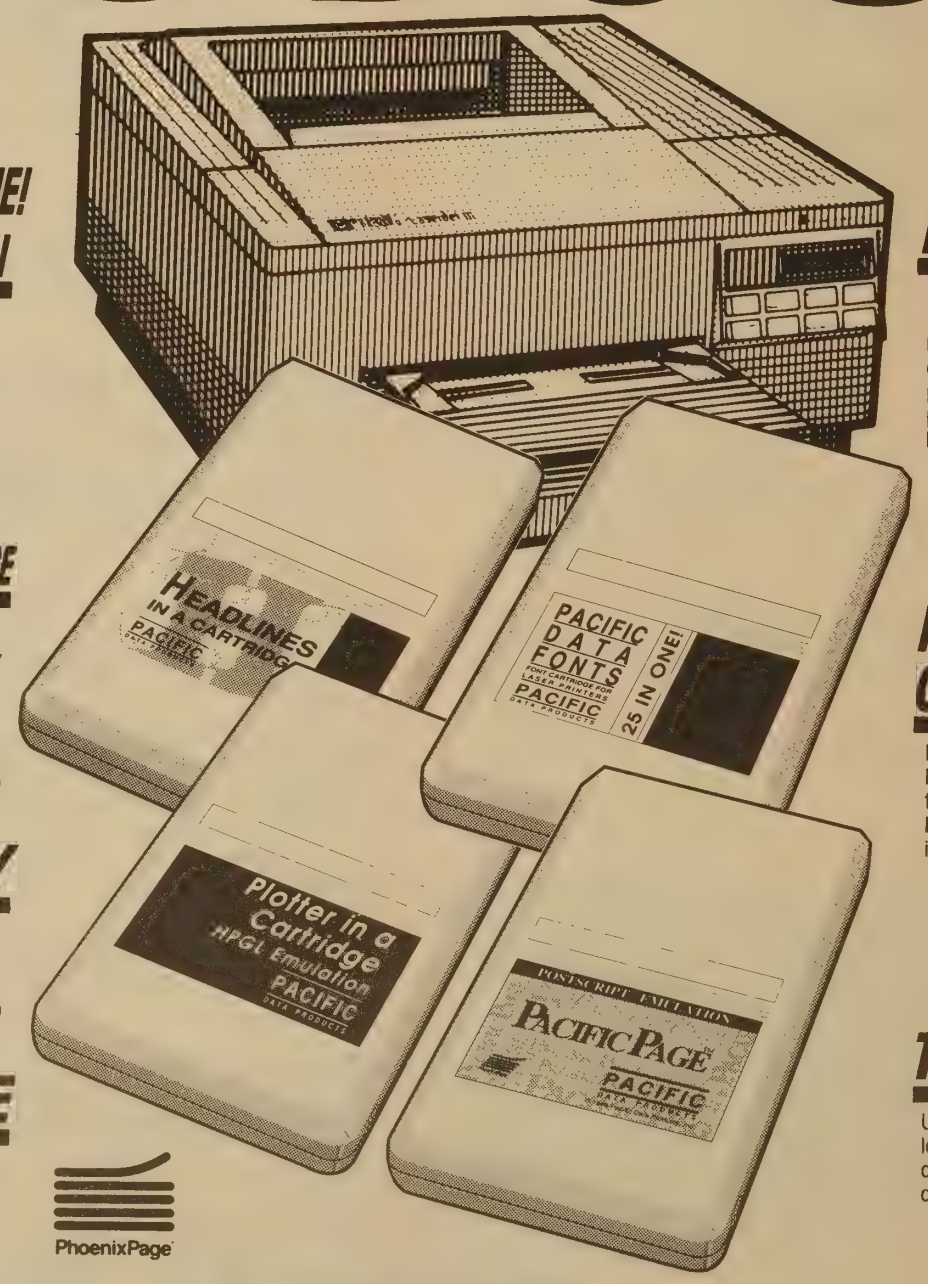
Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

LASER ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS



25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE! AND 25 IN ONE!!!

172 fonts and symbol sets from 25 different cartridges. Provides fast and easy yet economical access to fonts for almost any application—like word processing, presentation graphics and spreadsheet publishing. For HP and Canon laser printers.

$295

HEADLINES IN A CARTRIDGE

18 large size Hlv and Tms Rmn style fonts in those sizes most commonly used for display - 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, and 48 points. Ideal for newsletters, presentation graphics, and proposals. For HP and canon laser printers.

$198

MEMORY

Upgradeable memory board for the HP LaserJet IIP and III. Each board can be configured with 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB.

$295

PACIFIC PAGE

PostScript language emulation cartridge for the HP LaserJet Series II. Simply plug the cartridge into the printer and gain immediate access to the high quality output of a PostScript printer. Pacific Page PE offer the same high quality output for the LaserJet IIP, IID, and III.

$329

PhoenixPage

PACIFIC MACPAGE

PostScript language emulation cartridge for the LaserJet Series II when used with the Apple Macintosh. Provides Macintosh users with a low cost, easy alternative to expensive PostScript printers. Includes cartridge, serial cable and printer drivers. Pacific MacPage PE is for the LaserJet IIP, IID, and III.

$399

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

Emulates HP-GL on the HP LaserJet Series II. Produces precise, high resolution, graphics in a fraction of the time required by pen plotters or PC-based emulations. Plotters in a Cartridge PE is for the LaserJet IIP and IID.

$245

1-2-4 PLUS

Upgradeable memory board for HP and Canon laser printers. Simply plug in 1, 2, or 4 MB of additional printer memory as needs and applications change.

$139

COMPUTERLANE

We accept LC • Cashier Checks • Money Orders • Visa • MC • American Express
3% surcharge on Visa • MC & 5% on American Express.

1-800-526-3482 (outside CA)
818-884-8644 (in CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

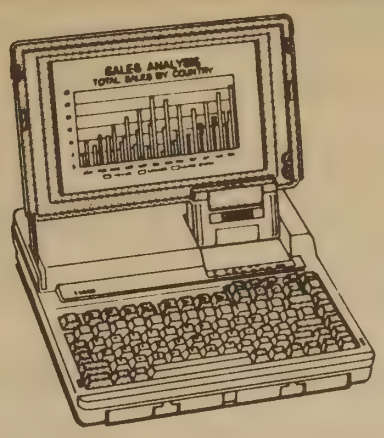
Export Available
All major credit cards accepted
Corporate accounts welcome
Call for volume discounts

Prices subject to change without notice.

25 Cartridges in One! 25 in One!!!, Headlines in a Cartridge, Pacific Page, Pacific MacPage, Plotter in a Cartridge, Pacific Print, 1-2-4 Plus are tradmarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Hewlett Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corp.

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS



T1000
- ❑ Weighs in at only 6.4 lbs.
- ❑ 512KB standard memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- ❑ 80C88 CPU, running at 4.77MHz
- ❑ Built-in 720KB, 3 1/2" diskette drive
- ❑ IBM CGA compatibility

$CALL

T1000SE
- ❑ 80C86 CPU running at 9.54 MHz
- ❑ 1MB RAM standard expandable to 3MB
- ❑ 1.44 Floppy disk drive
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display

$CALL

T1600/20 T1600/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80C286 CPU
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette
- ❑ Detachable backlit supertwist EGA display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk
- ❑ Exceptionally light and compact — just 11.6 lbs. with one internal, removable, rechargeable battery

$CALL

T3100e/40 T3100e/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80286 CPU
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ High-resolution gas plasma display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 12.8 lbs.
- ❑ IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible display system

$CALL

TOSHIBA'S NEWEST

T1200XE
- ❑ Small & light fits in a briefcase, weighs 7.9 lbs.
- ❑ Large (7.125" wide X 4.875" high), high resolution (640X400) sidelit display with 1:1 aspect ratio
- ❑ Full function, full travel 82-key keyboard
- ❑ Extensive battery management features, including AutoResume™
- ❑ Light, slimline removable rechargeable batteries.

$CALL

T1000XE
- ❑ 82-key, sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- ❑ One 2..25" hard disk drive, 20MB with 25 msec access time
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display
- ❑ CGA compatible, 640X400 bit-mapped graphics
- ❑ Weighs only 6.2 lbs. and fits in a briefcase
- ❑ AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.

$CALL

T1200H,HB
- ❑ Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB LIM-EMS or battery-backed RAM disk
- ❑ Removable, rechargeable battery pack

$CALL

T3200SX
- ❑ 386SX
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB hard disk with 38 msec, access
- ❑ Built-in VGA display system with high resolution gas plasma screen
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 1MB RAM

$CALL

T3100SX
- ❑ 80386SX CPU running at 16 MHz
- ❑ VGA gas plasma display
- ❑ Simultaneous viewing of plasma and external display
- ❑ 40 MB or 80 MB hard drive
- ❑ Memory expandable to 13 MB
- ❑ Two standard batteries provide an average of three hours battery life

$CALL

T5200/40 T5200/100
- ❑ 20MHz 80386 CPU
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB or 100MB hard disk
- ❑ Built-in VGA
- ❑ 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) compatible display system
- ❑ 640 x 480 pixel graphics display
- ❑ Two nine-pin RS-232C serial ports

$CALL

ACCESSORIES

Internal "786" Card	$275
1200 BPS modem	$225
External 5 1/4" drive	$295
2400 BPS modem	$295
Other accessories	$CALL
MHz 2400 B for 1000SE	$249

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, American Express
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on American Express.

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

Export Available

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

COMPUTERLANE

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
1/2 block west of Topanga
Canoga Park, CA
91304

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America.
Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

SAFI QURESHEY:

"Business users look for performance. They look at computers as a long-term investment. We felt that IBM and Compaq—although very good companies—had set up pricing that provided room for a company like AST to come out with competing systems."

computer and eventually, perhaps, the mighty mainframe itself.

In a recent interview at the company's Irvine headquarters, Qureshey and Yuen discussed AST's evolution, the challenges it faces, and its strategy for the future.

AST was once known only for highly reliable board products, particularly the 6-Pak. How did you come to make the transition to complete PC-compatible systems?

Safi Qureshey: The AT came out in August of '84; we entered the computer business in the Fall of '86.

By that time, most of the issues about our industry were very well defined: the role of IBM, the role of standards, compatibility. We knew 1) What were the factors that made companies like Compaq and a few others successful, 2) What were the factors that took care of companies like Eagle, or Columbia Data, or Osborne. We were much better prepared.

Still, its a tougher business now. How were you able to compete?

As many companies have come and gone out of the business, there's an overall consolidation. But AST is completing ten years of business; we're really not a startup from that point of view. We were successful in a very competitive add-on business. Everybody could design a card in their garage, so we were used to competition. We were emphasizing quality, versus emphasizing features, to the business customers. Our focus was always business users of PCs—not home users.

What do business users want that makes them different from home users?

They look for performance. They look at computers as a long-term investment. Performance was there, but price was becoming more important. We felt that IBM and Compaq—although very good companies—had set up pricing that provided room for a company like AST to come out [with competing systems]. The key thing we did, besides coming out with a computer with the right price and the right performance, was to add some new features to the computer.

Didn't the de facto IBM standard stand in your way?

We felt that standards are important, but AST would be able to innovate within the standard.

The passive backplane?

We don't have a passive backplane. We have an active backplane, but we also have a processor plug-in card. The point is to put all of the things that do not change from model to model on the backplane. The standards that have developed in this industry of graphics and desktop systems and serial and parallel ports, the BIOS, they're all on the system board where we are applying very large-scale integration.

Intel comes out every six months with a new processor, a new speed, a new cache—those are on the plug-in card. Each time Intel has a new processor, we just design a new card. The box is already FCC approved, UL approved, CSA approved.

What about memory?

Memory is not on the backplane. Part of the memory is on the processor card and, if the customer needs more memory, on a plug-in memory card.

What are some of the special features you've incorporated into the product line?

Some of the things that we are building are an evolution that will take place over a period of time. One of them is called Common User Access, CUA, which will allow our entire product line to have a common look and feel based on IBM's System Application Architecture [SAA]. Things like that are part of our BIOS and part of our utilities.

Is that implemented only under OS/2?

No, under DOS also. What we're trying to do is give people...a family approach, because somebody may be buying our entry-level product today, but the same user may want to upgrade two years from now.

AST has also made a commitment to EISA, hasn't it?

Yes, we have an EISA product that is shipping.

We understand that the AT doesn't use direct memory access (DMA) for disk access, and that there's some room for getting disk I/O off of the processor. Is EISA going to allow you to make substantial improvements over the AT bus (ISA)?

I think the EISA extension advantage is truly coming in the controller area. We are offering EISA controllers; and network EISA controllers and communications controllers are just becoming available.

Why is AST doing EISA?

The reason we push the EISA standard—speaking for the industry—is MCA [IBM's competing Micro Channel Architecture bus]. That's why there is so much third-party activity to design some of those specialized products. We may sell very few units, but they are available to our customers. So, we are becoming very much a systems company.

So the idea of offering EISA was to avoid domination by IBM and to increase the breadth of the product line for customers who want it. Did you ever cross-license MCA?

Actually we are probably the second company to have a cross license from IBM.

So you're prepared to go into MCA at the point where you see the market demanding it?

The big difference between MCA and EISA—forget the technical aspects, we can say ours runs faster and they can say something else—the big difference from a customer's point of view is that one is open and the other one's closed. That's the only difference.

AST recently introduced a hybrid machine with both IBM and NEC 9800 architecture for sale in Japan.

Thomas Yuen: The NEC standard in Japan is really a software standard. It's really not a hardware standard. Even along the NEC offerings, up and down the scales from 286 to 386 and beyond, there's no common hardware specification.

Yet NEC dominates the Japanese personal computer market?

Yuen: NEC has 75% of the market. They are the de facto standard.

You place a lot of stress on the word "de facto."

Yuen: There's a lot of reality in what we can say about trade barriers. To me, the fact that we are stressing the word "de facto" is that it is not a standard; it is proprietary. And, they [NEC] have taken a very proprietary approach to the industry.

Does that mean it's not using a DOS-based operating system?

Yuen: It's a DOS-based system, but it is modified. It is what they call "Japanized." Actually, in this case it's NEC-corrupted versions, so that you cannot just go and buy any DOS and software. It will not communicate

BEST PRICE IN MICROTIMES

COMTRADE

Monday - Saturday
9AM - 6PM

(818) 964-6688

386-16 SX

- 16 MHz SX system board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387SX math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$740

VGA system & 42MB $1450
VGA system & 68MB $1540
VGA system & 84MB $1630

386-25 MHz

- 25 MHz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1020

VGA system & 42MB $1730
VGA system & 68MB $1820
VGA system & 84MB $1910

Our customer lists go on & on

University of Florida
Honeywell
Stanford University
Department of Agriculture
Rockwell International
Sears Roebuck
Johns Hopkins Hospital
First Interstate Bank
CBS TV Network
Yale University
Budget Car Rental
University of Michigan
University of IOWA
Motorola
Washington State University
U.C.L.A.
U.C. Davis
University of Montana
Merrill Lynch
U.S. District Court
General Electric
U.S. Naval Hospital

386-25 64K Cache

- 25 MHz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1150

VGA system & 68MB $1950
VGA system & 84MB $2040
VGA system &150MB $2500

386-33 64K Cache

- 33 Mhz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1390

VGA system & 68MB $2190
VGA system & 150M $2740
VGA system & 330M $3400

286-12 MHz $510
286-16 MHz $570
286-20 MHz $680

- 286-12/16/20 system board
- Landmark 16/20/25 MHz
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Built-in clock & calendar
- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

VGA Laptop

42MB $2290

- 286-16 (1MB RAM)
- VGA 640X480 paperwhite
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
- 42 MB hard disk (23 ms)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- Rechargeable battery
- 2 16-bit expansion slots
- 14" X 4" X 13" (18 lbs)

486-25 4MB $3480

- 486-25 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 114 MHz
- Built-in 8 K Cache in CPU
- Built-in 387 coprocessor
- Expandable to 16 MB
- Secondary 128K Cache
- 4 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- AT case & 230 W PS
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

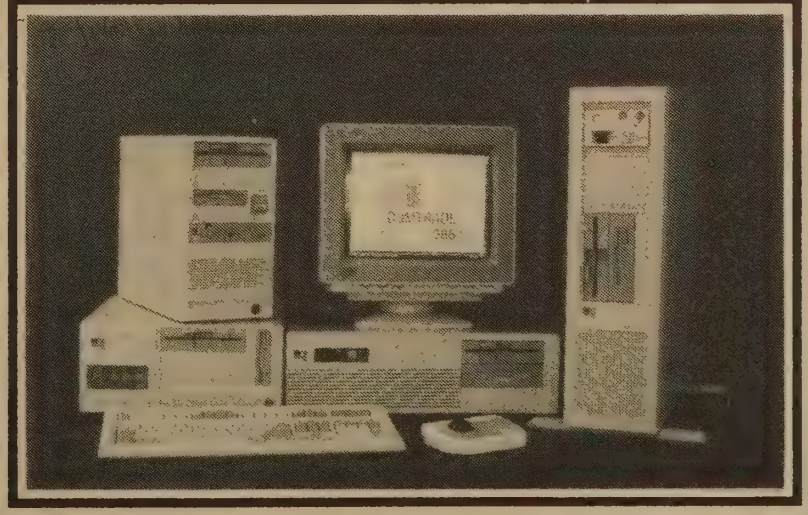
SUPER VGA & 205MB SYSTEM $4970

Hard Disk Options

20 MB	(38 ms) MFM	$210
30 MB	(38 ms) RLL	$260
42 MB	(28 ms) IDE	$280
68 MB	(24 ms) RLL	$370
84 MB	(28 ms) SCSI	$460
80 MB	(25 ms) IDE	$550
104 MB	(24 ms) IDE	$630
120 MB	(28 ms) RLL	$750
150 MB	(17 ms) ESDI	$920
205 MB	(17 ms) IDE	$970
330 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$1580
670 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$2650

Memory Options

2MB/4MB/8MB (386)	$CALL
2MB/4MB (LAPTOP)	$CALL



14 Day Money Back Guaranty

Display Options

Mono display & card	$99
VGA display & card	$430
Super VGA (1024x768)	$490
Super VGA (CTX)	$520

We provide 16 BIT VGA card

Other Options

Additional 1.4M drive	$69
2400 baud modem	$85
300 Watt UPS	$250
80 MB tape backup	$340
Mini vertical case	$20
Vertical case	$100

- **One Year Warranty** -
Optional *TRW* on-site service

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry • CA • 91748 • Fax: (818) 964-2492

THOMAS YUEN:

"The reason we're in Japan is multifold. We already have an established channel in Japan selling our current US products to multinationals in the Tokyo area. That group also acted as a liaison group to introduce us to software vendors."

with any of the existing programs.

Is that because of the hardware?

Yuen: Everything is different. The keyboard is Japanized. The command sets are all in Kanji. You turn on the machine and it just runs in Japanese. If you're not Japanese you can't even read it.

How does AST expect to enter a market that many US companies find impenetrable?

Yuen: A lot of people ask us that question. They say, "How big is the risk? Are you going to be able to open the Japan market?" The questions are very simple for us. We've been in Japan for two years now before we launched a product.

The reason we're in Japan is multifold. We already have an established channel in Japan selling our current US products to multinationals in the Tokyo area. That group also acted as a liaison group to introduce us to software vendors.

Is that a Japanese channel?

Yuen: No. It's our own.

A direct-sales effort?

Yuen: Yes. So we have existing dealers and distributors in Japan. If we elect to go slow, we can exploit those relationships.

The problem that everyone always cites with Japan is the chain of distribution, that it's all connected in an old-boy network.

Yuen: In the US we have organized crime. In Japan we have organized business. It's a reality. So, what we have done is we have gone the other way around. In Tokyo there are still a lot of multinationals that are not Japanese controlled. So, we've been kind of going through the back door to open up dealers and distributors that have overlapped business. We don't expect to take the bold, traditional American stance.

Then you're not going through the standard retail channels in Japan?

Yuen: We do, but we do it discreetly. What I mean is, the dealers that are selling our product, the American version, they cannot just make a living selling American product. So they are the overlapped group. You see, in everything there is not just a black-and-white spectrum. There's a grey area.

So there are Japanese dealers you can work with?

Yuen: Especially nowadays. Look at the Japanese influence. Any significant Japanese big company that does not have overseas operations is probably not a very savvy company. So, every Japanese company has some kind of corresponding subsidiaries or something.

Just think about Mitsubishi: How many industries are they in? You can sell to Mitsubishi Auto; you can sell to Mitsubishi Bank; you can sell to anything Mitsubishi—shipping, freight.... If we can just crack one account like that, then you say, "How many of their subsidiaries are overseas?" Probably hundreds, if not thousands, of employees are in that one account.

Why would they choose AST's dual standard over a straight NEC machine?

Yuen: Japan is so real estate-sensitive they cannot afford to have a desk big enough to hold two computers. If I'm a person in charge of international business, I need to run something for day-to-day communication in my office with Japanese guys. But the next thing I would have to do is to fax. I'm not going to waste the desk space for two computers. Why are laptop computers so prevalent in Japan? It's because they're constrained by real estate. Our approach might not be selling just to the real-Japanese Japanese market. Why would they benefit from a dual SX? I'm looking only at the Tokyo area, the Yokohama area—a lot of foreign-affiliated headquarters.

Will your penetration of the Japanese market have any impact here?

Yuen: I have Reuters wanting to buy the dual SX in the US for their Japanese operation. We have the Japanese Grain Exchange wanting to buy the product. We have a Japanese association in Chicago that has 800 affiliate members—these are small-business men in the Chicago area—wanting to buy the product. We have a couple of beta units scheduled to go in to Nissan and Toyota here in the Irvine area. Some government agencies want them. I have interest in this machine from Australia, UK, France, Germany, Brazil also.

How is AST doing in the Far East?

Yuen: We are the number-one market-share holder, ahead of IBM and Compaq combined, in China and Hong Kong. We do close to ten million dollars a month in those two markets alone.

You have a factory in Hong Kong and focus a lot of attention on that market and China. How long has it taken you to become established there?

Yuen: It takes a long time. It took us five years to slowly get the sales up to where we are. The beginning years are very tough, very lean years. It's just like Japan. We hardly expected to do any business in Japan two years ago when we established the subsidiary. Now we're seeing benefits.

The picture you paint of a long-term commitment sounds suspiciously like the Japanese philosophy credited for much of their success in penetrating international markets.

Yuen: The infrastructure we set up around the world too, I mean in the general sense, is why we differentiate ourselves from the other clones. We're not looking for a quick kill.

But some of your competitors are?

Yuen: You can go down the street and look at another company with three letters that starts with "A" also. They've got five people in tech support. They project a bigger-than-life image. How can they run a business? We have 120 in tech support. I think the infrastructure is where we differentiate.

What does that infrastructure consist of?

Yuen: This building alone represents something like a $30 million investment from the company. To create stability, we have our R&D people and a million dollars worth of R&D equipment. "How can you bring timely product to the customer?" is what we continue to strive to get at.

How much do you spend on research?

Qureshey: I think we're spending in the 4%-of-sales range, same as Compaq. But really the key difference is that Compaq is many times bigger. We are using these kinds of things to be innovative in engineering.

Yuen: Aside from these administrative buildings, we have another $20 or $30 million invested in our Fountain Valley factory.

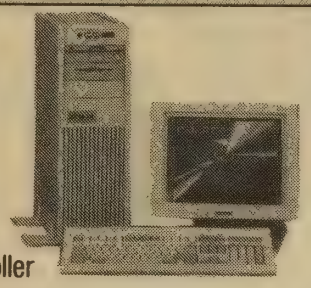
Is all of that atypical of your competitors?

Yuen: Many of the clones, what do they do? They buy boards from a motherboard factory in San Francisco, some XYZDTK boards from Taiwan, slap it together today. Tomorrow it will be another version. That's just not acceptable for the business user. Some consumers can tolerate that. From our point of view, it's important to deliver a consistent product.

But those vendors aren't your real competi-

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

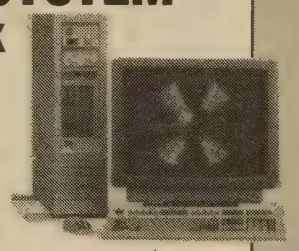
486-25 SYSTEM
W/100MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=141
- 8 MB Expandable To 16 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Driver
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 100 MB Hard Driver
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$4950

*TOWER 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

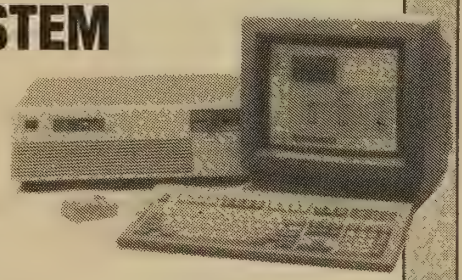


- Landmark=55 SI=39
- 2 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/64K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

$1999

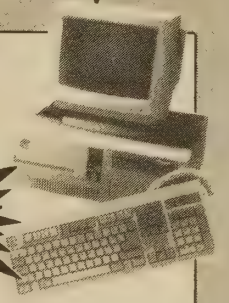
25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1299

386 SX W/42 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

MONITORS

VGA
- 14" VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436 ..... $425
- 14" VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450 375
- 14" Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768 350
- 14" VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432 325

EGA
- 14" (VTI), 640x480, .31DP 290

CGA
- 14" (Sampton) 195

MONOCHROME
- 14" Amber/P.W. 95

HARD DISK DRIVES

- 20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS) $197
- 40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS) 299
- WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS) 325
- 65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM)/65MB (RLL) 325
- 80MB/100MB ..... CALL
- 150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI) ..... CALL
- 300MB: Micropolis Ful-H ..... CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES

- 360K $58
- 720K 65
- 1.2MB 69
- 1.44MB 69

CASES

- Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. $93
- Full AT Case w/200W P.S. 99

TOWER
- Mini-Tower w/200W 99
- 2 Half: 5¼
- 2 Half: 3½
- Middle Tower w/200W 165
- 5 Half Ht (Horizontal)
- 1 Half Ht (Vertical)
- w/Digital Speed Display
- Full Tower w/230W 187
- 7 Half Ht
- w/Digital Speed Display

MODEMS

- 2400 BPS External Modem $95
- 2400 BPS Internal Modem 85

VIDEO ADAPTER

- MGP $23
- VGA 800x600 w/256K 99
- VGA 1024x768 w/256K 119
- VGA 1024x768 w/512K 139
- EGA Card 85
- CGA Card 29

NETWORK

- 8/16 Bit Arcnet Card (Star) ..... CALL
- 8/16 Ethernet Card ..... CALL
- Arcnet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths) ..... CALL
- Ethernet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths) ..... CALL
- Triple Light UPS 300W W/Card ..... CALL
- US Power UPS 500W W/Signal ..... CALL
- Novell Network Software ..... CALL

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
- PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) $280
- PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) 170
- PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS) 435
- PX-1695 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 330 CPS) 442
- PX-1191 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 240 CPS) 235

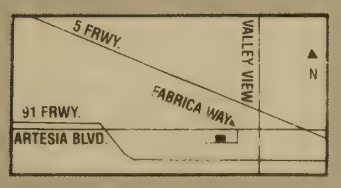
EPSON
- LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS) 288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

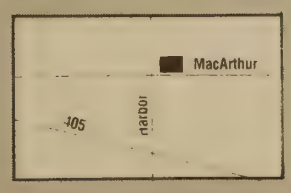
CGS UNI COMPUTER COMPANY

TEL: (714) 521-0867

17517 Fabrica Way
Suite E
Cerritos, CA 90701



MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704

California Resellers!

Be A Part Of The MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software

Buyers' Guide

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of **MicroTimes, On-Street 12/11**. This special issue of **MicroTimes** is a year-round resource featuring a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory** to make the most of your important selling season and bring you new customers in 1991. We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in the **Bay Area**, to participate by completing the attached **Reseller Directory Survey** and mailing or faxing it to our editorial department by **October 1, 1990**.

MicroTimes 1990

Computer And Software Buyers' Guide Reseller Survey

Store Name: _____

Store Manager: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Other Locations: _____

What applications does your business specialize in, and who are your in-house experts for each? (List up to three.)

Specialty	Expert
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

What operating systems does your business support?

MS-DOS _____ OS/2 _____ TOS/Atari _____

AmigaDOS _____ Macintosh _____ Other (specify) _____

UNIX/XENIX _____ CP/M _____ _____

List the three top-selling brands sold at your store in 1990.

_____

What special value-added services (e.g. service, training, support, warranties, return policy, etc.) does your business offer?

_____

Take advantage of this FREE editorial listing. Complete this form and return it to MicroTimes before October 1, 1990. And plan now to make the most of your selling season with the **MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software Buyers' Guide!**
For advertising information call: in Northern California **(415) 849-4446** or **(408) 244-4400**; in Southern California **(213) 467-7878** or **(714) 776-2900**.

Please return this survey no later than October 1, 1990 to

MicroTimes Reseller Poll

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • Fax: (415) 652-4618

Our Guarantee:

- *All Products are New... 100% Compatibility... Five Years Full Warranty*
- *We will try to beat any published prices*
- *VARS, Consultants... 1% Referral fees paid*

DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

Memory Upgrades

- *No surcharge for VISA / MC purchases*
- *No handling charge (U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

Atico

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

ORDER ONLY: **TEL: (800) 356-6121**

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT 2MB KIT	30F5348 30F5360	$ 200 $ 795	$ 69 $ 219
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 480	$ 120
50Z,55SX, 65SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB 2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB 2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB 2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259 1497259+ 1497259+ 1497259+	$1,350 $2,040 $2,830 $3,620	$ 595 $ 938 $1,201 $1,463
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE 2MB MODULE	6450603 6450604	$ 450 $ 950	$ 110 $ 285 *6450605 Required
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE 2MB MODULE 2MB MODULE	6450603 6450604 6450608	$ 450 $ 950 $ 950	$ 110 $ 285 $ 285 *6450605 Required
70-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB 2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605 6450605+	$1,295 $2,890	$ 489 $ 888
80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB 2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+ 6450605+	$4,185 $5,480	$1,147 $1,406
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 185
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 499
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451060	$1,895	$ 778
80-All Models	1MB MODULE 2MB MODULE 2MB BOARD 4MB MODULE	6450603 6450604 6450379 34F2933	$ 450 $ 950 $ 950 $2,195	$ 129 $ 285 $ 429 $ 722 *6450605 Required
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE 2MB MODULE 3.5MB MODULE	1039136 1039137 1038675	$ 450 $ 850 $1,495	$ 210 $ 347 $ 516
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE 4MB MODULE	113131-001 113132-001	$ 450 $1,950	$ 164 $ 465
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT 4MB KIT 1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB 4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108071-001 108072-001 108069-001 108070-001	$ 635 $2,550 $ 650 $2,550	$ 239 $1,248 $ 412 CALL
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE 1MB BOARD 4MB MODULE 4MB BOARD	113646-001 113633-001 112534-001 113634-001	$ 450 $ 650 $1,950 $2,395	$ 164 $ 238 $ 475 $ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE 4MB MODULE	113131-001 113132-001	$ 450 $1,950	$ 164 $ 465
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE 1MB BOARD 4MB MODULE 4MB BOARD	113131-001 113644-001 113132-001 113645-001	$ 450 $ 650 $1,950 $2,395	$ 139 $ 240 $ 465 $ 695
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE 8MB MODULE	115144-001 116561-001	$ 950 $5,195	$ 299 $2,282
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT 4MB BOARD 4MB EXT BOARD	107651-001 107653-001 107654-001	$ 650 $2,395 $2,395	$ 259 $ 985 $ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT 2MB KIT	107331-001 107332-001	$ 269 $1,100	$ 49 $ 325
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD 1MB BOARD 2MB BOARD	117077-001 117081-001 117081-002	$ 295 $ 650 $1,250	$ 197 $ 239 $ 385
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 295
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT 2MB KIT 4MB KIT	MO218 MO219 MO2707	$ 250 $ 450	$ 99 $ 140 $ 298
IIci	4MB KIT 4MB MODULE 16MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950 $6,995	$ 298 $ 546 $2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT 2MB KIT 4MB KIT 4MB MODULE	MO218 MO219 MO2707	$ 250 $ 450	$ 76 $ 140 $ 288 $ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT 16MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950 $6,995	$ 548 $2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT 4MB MODULE	MO248	$ 630	$ 434 $2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT 4MB EXP KIT	M6005 M6006	$ 450 $ 950	$ 268 $ 536
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT 512K KIT 2MB KIT	500510-011 500510-010 500510-002	$ 50 $ 135 $ 345	$ 42 $ 65 $ 174
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT 2MB KIT	500510-010 500510-002	$ 135 $ 345	$ 65 $ 174
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT 2MB KIT	500510-007 500510-002	$ 260 $ 345	$ 118 $ 174
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT 2MB KIT	500510-010 500510-002	$ 135 $ 345	$ 65 $ 174
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 386/25	1MB MODULE 1-16MB EXP BOARD	500718-001 500722-004	$ 195	$ 103 $ 562
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE 1-16MB EXP BOARD	500718-002 500722-004	$ 195	$ 139 $ 562
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT 4MB KIT	500510-007 500510-008	$ 260 $ 675	$ 125 $ 335
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 323
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE 1-16MB EXP BOARD	500718-002 500722-004	$ 195	$ 139 $ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 299
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE 4MB UPGRADE	37714 37716	$ 750 $2,795	$ 199 $ 550
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 290
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT 1MB KIT 2MB KIT	A808091 A808231 A808101	$ 450 $ 450 $ 995	$ 192 $ 222 $ 321
386SX	1MB KIT 2MB KIT	A808231 A808101	$ 450 $ 995	$ 222 $ 321
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT 2MB KIT 4MB KIT	D1540A D1354A D1542A	$ 595 $1,195 $2,495	$ 220 $ 295 $ 588
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT 4MB KIT	D1640A D1642A	$ 595 $2,495	$ 295 $ 583
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT 8MB KIT 16MB KIT	Two D2150A Two D2151A	$ 595 $2,495	$ 325 $1,545 $3,993

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD 1MB BOARD 2MB BOARD 4MB BOARD	H33443B H33444B H33445B	$ 485 $ 775 $1,450	$ 99 $ 148 $ 216 $ 378
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD 1MB BOARD 2MB BOARD 3MB BOARD 4MB BOARD	H33474B H33475B H33476B H33477B	$ 485 $ 890	$ 117 $ 188 $ 288 $ 358 $ 438
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BRD		$2,295	$ 842
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD 2MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 478 $ 688
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 280
T3100	2MB KIT		$1,190	$ 699
T3100E	512K KIT 2MB KIT	PC9-PA8340U PC9-PA8341U	$ 350 $1,190	$ 172 $ 286
T3100SX	2MB BOARD 4MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 419 $1,088
T3200	3MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT 4MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 286 $ 980
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 280
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 286
ZENITH				
Z248	2MB MODULE	Z805-1	$1,299	$ 399
Z386/20,25	1MB MODULE 2MB MODULE 4MB KIT	ZA3600-ME ZA3600-MG ZA3600-MK	$ 899 $1,299 $2,695	$ 146 $ 266 $ 894
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT 1MB BOARD 1MB EXP CARD 4MB KIT	ZA180-66 7PC-16AC ZA180-67		$ 366 $ 288 $ 215 $1,119
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 369

Memory Upgrades for WORKSTATIONS

**All Products are New...100% Compatible... Two Years Full Warranty*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
APOLLO				
DN3000	2MB BOARD		$2,000	$ 980
DN3500,DN4000 DN4500:	4MB BOARD 8MB BOARD		$3,000 $6,500	$1,680 $2,980
DATA GENERAL				
AVIION SERIES	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$ 780
DEC				
DECStation 2100, DECStation 3100	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 859
VAXStation 3100, MicroVAX 3100	8MB BOARD 12MB ADD-ON 12MB EXP BRD 16MB BOARD	MS42-KA MS42-BA MS42-CA	$3,995 $5,995 $5,995 $7,950	$1,567 $2,197 $2,580 $2,980
VT100 TERM. VT100 BOARD	1MB BOARD 1MB MODULE	VX10X-MA VX10X-MD	$ 395 $ 395	$ 319 $ 299
HP WORKSTATION				
HP-9000/200,300	2MB BOARD 4MB BOARD		$2,200 $3,000	$1,080 $1,280
HP-9000/340	4MB BOARD		$3,500	$1,350
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SERIES)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT 16MB KIT	H4C04A HU9C16B	$1,650 $7,900	$ 499 $2,641
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT 16MB KIT	H4C04B HU9C16B	$1,650 $7,900	$ 499 $2,642
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 825
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$2,386
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,783
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$1,237

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Systems and Peripherals.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at (415) 680-1408

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA / MC, Certified / Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼ % Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders

- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

VISA MasterCard

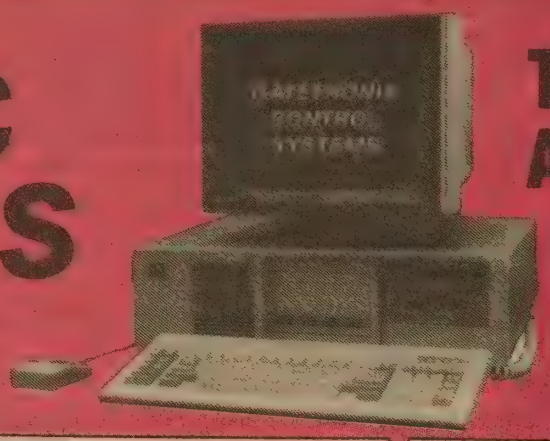
SHIPPING BY: • UPS / Air • Federal Express • Air Freight • DHL • US Mail Express

ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE
TEL: (800) 356-6121
TELEX: 470166
FAX: (415) 680-1408

GCS



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1 MB Memory on Board
- 4 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual
- For 16 MHz Add ..... $75 (same config as above)

BEST BUY

$599

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone $129
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone 229
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone 229
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone 409
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone 729

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- AT&T 40MB T.B.U. & Kit $199
- OMTI 1:1 FD/HD Controller 59
- Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive 59
- EVEREX AT-286 M.B. W. FD/HD Controller 129
- EVEREX 286 Mother Board W. I/O (2S/1P) 114
- Deluxe Optical Mouse 34
- Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit 749
- 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor 359
- 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1 99
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1 89
- Serial Card 14
- AT-XT Printer Card 10
- AT-XT Dual Port Game Card 10
- Clock Card w/Software 14
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) 54
- ATLAS 2400 External Modem 109
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem 89
- 360KB Floppy Disk Controller 14
- 3053 44.5 MB Hard Drive (25ms) ... 299
- ST-225 20 MB Hard Drive 189
- NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms ... 749

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- Toshiba 106 MB HD (25ms)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1949

OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen/14" Color ..... add ... $35/139
EGA/VGA/Super VGA ..... add ... 289/329/449
Deluxe Mini/Medium Case ..... add ... 50/90
Deluxe Tower Case ..... add ... 120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
8 MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80387
1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
16 Bit VGA Card
14" (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1249

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

Deluxe Vertical Case
1 MB Installed
8 MB Expandable
200W (110/220V) P/S
Socket 80287/80387
1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1749

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

Deluxe Tower Case
4MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
250w (110/220) P/S
Weitek/80387 Socket
1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
.28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
512KB (1024x768 Res.)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6066**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA* Master Charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA AND MASTER CARD 3% SURCHARGE

FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

QURESHEY:

"We put all of the things that do not change from model to model on the backplane. The standards that have developed in this industry—graphics and desktop systems and serial and parallel ports, the BIOS—they're all on the system board where we are applying very large-scale integration."

tors, are they? Wouldn't Everex be a better example?

Yuen: I think Everex's followings are usually attracted to them because of a few benchmark results. I doubt quality was ever the primary reason people ever bought Everex. That is still our guiding fundamental principle in running our business: We've got to give them high quality, high support. I think the return business is the most valuable.

AST has made at least two significant contributions to PC-compatible technology for which it does not seem to have received much recognition. Recently, your Smart Slot has had a substantial influence on EISA. Earlier, you had developed enhanced memory-management concepts for EEMS that your competitors first denounced as incompatible with their own LIM standard and then shamelessly adopted for EMS 4.0. You've been recognized by inclusion in the latest extended memory standard (XMS), but why hasn't AST taken more credit for its innovations?

Qureshey: Like any other industry, there is a lot of background negotiation, politics, that were going into this thing. We have felt that, if we can deliver something good to the customer—we can implement it in hardware, software, whatever—we should try to do it. If we are offering something new which has got some features, but puts tremendous burden on the customer, then we would think about it.

EEMS was that very obvious memory-management enhancement that, to us, was just so obvious that we said, "Implementing it, the customer is not hurt at all." Backwards compatibility was always featured.

That was the point your competitors always emphasized—that EEMS was not compatible—but EMS 4.0 seems to prove that it was by including the same basic changes?

Qureshey: Pretty soon you will see some ads coming out, because our guys in the board business are becoming a little bit more aggressive.

They went out and looked at our Rampage and Intel's AboveBoard, and they have found situations where the Intel AboveBoard hangs up. With, currently, some very popular software.

So they asked me. I said, "Fine, if that truly is the case, you should not be shy."

Half a million or more boards that we have shipped can do all these things. And even the latest Intel board cannot do something we have been doing for five years.

Where is AST headed now?

Qureshey: Our industry is the industry of standards. This is putting tremendous pressure on minicomputer companies and mainframes. They have refused to recognize that.

BEST SYSTEMS & PRICES IN SAN GABRIEL VALLEY

可益電腦

KECS - SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM - 80ns
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- Serial/1Par
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200W Power Supply

SYSTEM	286 - 16	386-SX	386-20	386/25 w/ 64k cache
No Hard Drive	$ 599	$ 760	$ 1070	$ 1380

Upgrade To:
Monochrome with MGP Card .....(add) $85.00

****VGA BUNDLE****
HeadStart 14" Monitor
.31 Dot Pitch 640x480 res
with 16 Bit VGA Card
256k 800x600 res
$349.00

Buy a Joystick and receive a FREE Game Card w/two ports Only $12.00

Mention you read it in MicroTimes, or pay 20% more!

MONITORS	
12" Mono	$ 74
14" Paper White	$ 94
14" RGB	$ 189
14" VGA 1024x768	$ 340
14" Sync 1024x768	$ 390
NEC 2A	$ 455
NEC 3D	$ 585
VIDEO CARDS	
VGA 8 Bit 256k	$ 75
VGA 16 Bit 256k	$ 85
VGA 16 Bit 512k	$ 139
EGA 800 x 600	$ 70
Color Graphic Card	$ 24
Mono Graphic Card	$ 22
DRIVES	
TEAC 1.2 MB	$ 61
TEAC 1.44 MB	$ 65
Chinon 1.2 MB	$ 67
Chinon 1.44 MB	$ 69
Fujitsu 1.2 MB	$ 67
HARD DISK	
KALOK 20 MB	$ 179
ST 251-1 40 MB	$ 295
ST 4096 80 MB	$ 545
NEC 3142 67 MB	$ 295
NEC 5655 157 MB	$ 695
WD IDE 40 MB w/c	$ 280
CONNER 80 MB	$ 555
CONNER 100 MB	$ 590
CDC 200 MB	$ 990

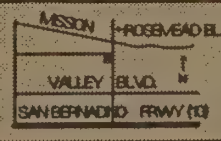
ADD ON CARD	
Everex FD/HD 1:1	$ 75
AMS 4FD/2HD 1:1	$ 99
KECS 2F/2HD 2:1	$ 65
KECS 2F/2HD 1:1	$ 70
WD GEN HD Only	$ 45
WD 27x HD Only	$ 50
XT 360k FDC	$ 12
AT/XT 1.44 FDC	$ 24
AT I/O 1S 1P 1G	$ 19
AT I/O 2S 1P 1G	$ 25
RS 232 AT/XT	$ 08
Clock Card	$ 12
Game Card	$ 05
Many more LOW priced bargans - CALL!!!!!!!	
CASES	
AT-Jr. for XT	$ 30
Full Size	$ 42
Baby Size	$ 40
Mini Tower /200w	$ 95
Tower /230w	$ 155
POWER SUPPLY	
150 W. XT Size	$ 32
200 W. XT Size	$ 35
200 W. Full Size	$ 39
200 W. UL/CSA	$ 54
Power Pad	$ 19

KEYBOARDS	
Focus 2001	$ 59
Focus 3001	$ 69
Chicony 101 Click	$ 49
Keytronic 101 click	$ 49
OKI 101 w/click	$ 49
KECS 101 Click	$ 34
MPI 101	$ 30
MOTHERBRDS	
XT 10 Mhz	$ 49
286-12 Mhz	$ 129
286-16 Mhz	$ 199
386-16 SX	$ 320
386-20 Mhz	$ 590
386-25 Mhz	$ 610
386-25 64k cache	$ 850
386-33 64k cache	$ 990
OTHERS	
2400 Int. Modem	$ 64
2400 Ext. Modem	$ 99
4800 Ext. Modem	$ 245
Scanner 400 DPI	$ 155
Optical Mouse	$ 59
Serial Mouse	$ 29
KECS Computer Supply Sells For ----- LESS!!-----	
MEMORY	
Sim.....80ns.....1MB	$ 69
Sip.....80ns.....1MB	$ 69
ALL KINDS OF DRAM, CPU, CO-PROS. CALL!!!!!	

KECS

K. E. COMPUTER SUPPLY
4213 ROSEMEAD BL.; #H-2
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
HOURS MON-SAT: 9:30 AM - 7:00 PM

818 286-6620
FAX 818 286-6646



YUEN:

"In the US we have organized crime. In Japan we have organized business. It's a reality. In Tokyo there are still a lot of multinationals that are not Japanese-controlled; we've been going through the back door to open up dealers and distributors that have overlapped business. We don't expect to take the bold, traditional American stance."

But within these standards we want to innovate. We are really saying that you can do a lot of innovation, but still do what the customers like.

You've managed to do that with EEMS and Smart Slot, but not many companies have. What makes you think you can continue to make the right moves?

Qureshey: If you look at our background, it's from large systems. We came out of minicomputers and mainframes before starting AST. To us the cheaper architecture is what the minicomputer guys have sold all along. They buy a big box—they would buy it for fifty users. It can be expanded up to so many hundred users in the same box, and when the customer outgrows that one, he's got to buy a new one. That's the same thing we're offering.

We call our machines the new minicomputers. They can sit on your desk or your desk side. They can go from an entry level SX to a 486/33 by just unplugging the processor right in front of the customer.

If someone wants to upgrade to a 486, can they sell you back the old board?

Qureshey: Yes. That's what we have included in the exchange price.

One of the things people come up and tell us is, "Your 486 is expensive." I say, "Yes, it's expensive today. But if you're going to upgrade two years from now, then the upgrade price will be very low because the 486 will be cheaper."

That's what we have tried to answer. What we are doing for the customer is giving them a choice. You don't have to upgrade; you may be very happy with this machine with 386 or 486 for five years. But if you want to upgrade, you have a choice.

Is that capability growing in importance?

Qureshey: We see a difficulty for some of the customers because the technology is moving very fast: 286, then 386. The 386 has got three different speeds. The 486 has already got two speeds and the third speed is already on the way—50MHz. And then 66MHz. So, we are already working on these things.

So, these machines really will be providing the power of a mini. But isn't there another difference between micros and minis though, in I/O channels?

Qureshey: Yes. We're working on mass storage devices with as many as fourteen drives.

What is the implication for minicomputers then?

Qureshey: We're going to kill them. (AST Research, PO Box 19658, Irvine, CA 92714, 714/863-1333.) ■

AUTHORIZED US ROBOTIC AND SUPRA CORP. DEALER!

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

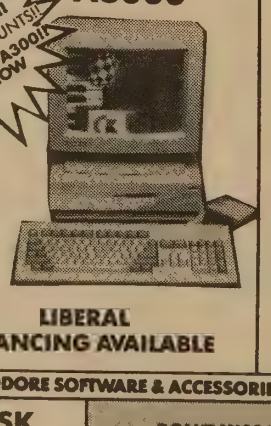
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS
WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER!

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

A500P
W/1MB RAM
1084S RBG MONITOR
& STAR MICRONICS NX1000-II PRINTER & CABLE
$1125

ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! INCLUDING A3000!! CALL NOW

A3000



LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
A1084 RGB MONITOR
CALL

LARGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA & COMMODORE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES . . . COMPETITIVE PRICING!!

AMIGA 2000 HD W/2 DISK DRIVES
1MB RAM
1 BUILT-IN DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
1 ADDITIONAL INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
$2095

SUPRA RAM A2000 W/2MB INSTALLED (UPGRADE TO 8MB) **$300**
HARD DRIVES & AUTOBOOT CONTROLLER
40MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE **$550**
80MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE **$725**
1 YEAR WARRANTY

DON'T MISS IT . . . LIMITED OFFER!!

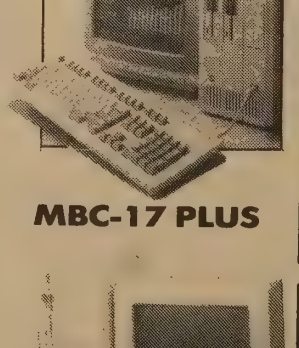
A1950 MULTISYNC (OR) A2024 HI-RES. MONO MONITOR . . . ONLY $599 (w/ PURCHASE OF AMIGA A3000 SYSTEM)

A3000-16/40 W/4MB MEMORY $2999
A3000-25/40 W/4MB MEMORY $3599
DELUXE PAINT III $95
PHASAR 4.0 . . . . . $57
PROWRITE 3.0 . . . . . $89
U.S. ROBOTICS COURIER HST 9600, 300-38.4 BAUD MODEM $695

SANYO "The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

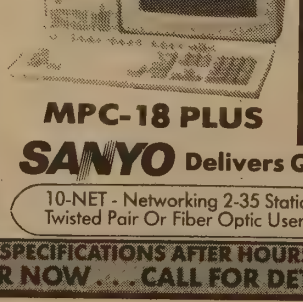
MBC-16LT

XT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP
- 16 Bit, 80C88 CPU
- 4.77/8MHz Switchable
- (2) 3.5" 720K F/DD
- 76 Key Keyboard
- Printer & 2400 Baud Int. Modem Optional
- 6 Hour Battery Time



MBC-17 PLUS

16 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 16-Bit, 80286 Microprocessor
- 6/10MHz Switchable
- 1 Meg Memory On Board
- MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
- (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
- Enhanced Keyboard



MPC-18 PLUS

32 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 386 CPU w/32 Bit
- 1MB Memory Expandable To 15MB
- Run MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
- (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

SANYO Delivers Quality Performance . . .CALL FOR PRICING

10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS . . . CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . CALL FOR DETAILS (Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!!

AT386-33MHz Cache / 60MB

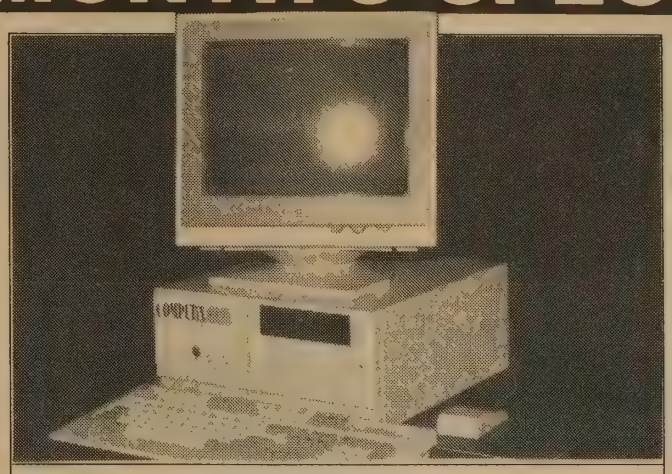
- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$2095 Complete system

SUPER WORK STATION

VGA SYSTEM.....**$2395.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$2495.**



AT486-25MHz / 100MB

- **SUPER VGA** MONITOR
- 8MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE
- **64K/128K** CACHE
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB DRIVE
- **100MB IDE** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- **486 ATRONICS*** MOTHERBOARD

CALL.
FOR MORE INFO.

*Trade Mark of Atronics Int'

AT386-25MHz / 60MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1595 Complete system

VGA SYSTEM.....**$1895.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1995.**

AT386SX 60MB

- **14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR**
- **60MB HD**(28ms access time)
- **2MB MEMORY**
- **1.2MB DRIVE**
- **I/O PORTS**
- **101 KEYBOARD**
- **32BIT SOTFWARE COMPABILITY**

$1195 SPECIAL

VGA SYSTEM .....**$1495.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1595.**

AT286-12MHz / 60MB

- 14" PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** HD
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$995 Complete system

VGA SYSTEM.....**$1295.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1395.**

FREE — 1 YEAR WARRANTY ALL SYSTEM PARTS & LABOR. — **FREE**

GENIUS MOUSE (GM- 6000) W/Dr. Halo SOTFWARE, MOUSE PAD,MOUSE POCKET, HI-RES 350 - 1050 DPI.

MON-FRI 10 -7 / SAT 11-4

** UPGRADE UPGRADE (714) 540-5131 UPGRADE UPGRADE **

MOTHERBOARD

- **386/33** CACHE **$1295.** — intel 80386-33 CPU, 1MB Memory expandable to 8MB, 64K Cache
- **386/25** CACHE **$995.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB, 64K Cache
- **386/25 $795.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expamdable to 8MB
- **386SX/16 $395.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
- **286/16 $275.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
- **286/12 w/1MB $195.**
- **XT/10** W/640K **$105.**

486/25 CALL
intel 80486/25 CPU
1MB Memory
Expandable to 8MB
64K/128K Cache
Baby size
U.S. Made

HARDRIVE

- **30MB** W/XT Ctrl.....**$250.**
- **60MB** W/AT Ctrl.....**$375.**
- **100MB** IDE HD ONLY.....**$650.**
- **200MB** IDE HD ONLY.....**$900.**

VIDEO

- **SUPERVGAMONITOR...$359.** 1024X768
- **SUPER** VGA CARD.....**$115.** Paradise Chipset
- **ATI PROFESSIONAL IMAGE** CARD.....**$995.**

UPGRADE YOUR PC TO :

- ☐ **486/386 SYSTEM**
- ☐ **U.S. DESIGN**
- ☐ **BABY SIZE M/B**

CALL US FOR

- FLEXIBLE
- LOW COST
- HIGH PERFORMANCE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
****UPGRADE****

XT-10MHz

- 12"MONO MONITOR
- 640K MEMORY
- 360K DRIVE
- MULTI I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYS

$395.

W/30MB H/D.....**$625.**

PANASONIC PRINTER

KX-T1180.....$165.
KX-T1124.....$280.
KX-T1624.....$375.
KX-T4450/11ppm...CALL

MATH-CO intel

- 8087,8MHz.....$125.
- 80287,10MHz.....$195.
- 80387SX,16MHz...$320.
- 80387,25MHz.....$455.
- 80387,33MHz.....$549.

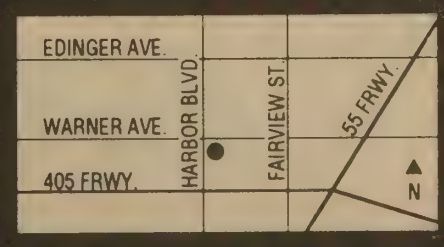
RESELLER ONLY

5 + QTY
MOTHERBOARD

- AT286/12MHz.....CALL
- AT286/16MHz.....CALL
- AT386/25MHz....CALL
- AT386/25/W64KBCache
- AT386/33/W64KBCache

COMPUTIX

3480 W. WARNER AVE., STE. E., SANTA ANA, CA 92704
PHONE: (714) 540-5131 FAX: (714) 540-5139



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

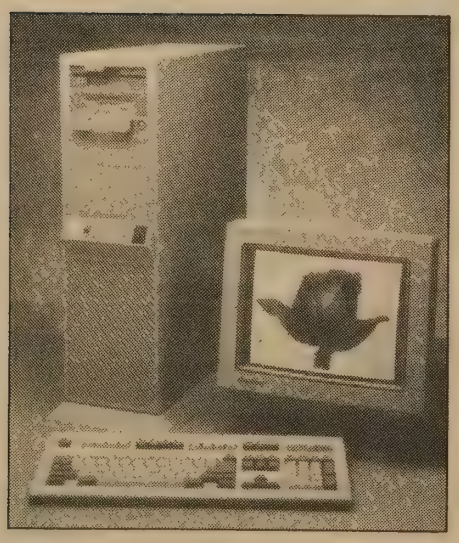
NETWORKS

SAMSUNG ANNOUNCES THE 386A3 FILE SERVER

The Samsung 386A3 is a 33MHz 80386-based file server designed for large networks, high-volume LAN applications, large databases and advanced applications, such as CAD and CAD image libraries. It is fully compatible with Samsung's SE2100 and SE2200 LAN Ethernet interface cards, as well as Novell-certified compatible with all versions of NetWare. The 386A3 includes 4Mb RAM, expandable to 16Mb with the use of a memory upgrade board. It also features eight expansion slots, one 32-bit and seven 16-bit. ($6499) Samsung Information System America, Inc., 3655 North First St., San Jose, CA 95134. 1-800-446-0262.

ROSE HILL FILE SERVERS

Two low-cost, high-performance fault-tolerant file servers from Rose Hill Systems offer a solution to users that requires one hundred percent disk drive fault tolerance for network and system-critical applications. These two systems, the FTS-30 and FTS-80, are designed to optimize Novell NetWare software. This translates into higher caching capabilities, thus reducing the need for extended memory on the file server motherboard. This design also enables the FTS systems to utilize a duplexing, rather than mirroring, storage technique. Rose Hill Systems, Inc., 4865 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408)428-3871.



MIX-AND-MATCH ON THE CORVUS NETWORK SERVER

Corvus Systems has introduced new software, Omnishare, that allows networks using the Constellation network operating system for Apple II, Macintosh, or IBM

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤ **Aladdin Systems, Inc.** is offering **Stuffit Deluxe 1.0,** Macintosh compression software package. New features include use of multiple compression methods, ultra-fast encryption methods, graphic and sound compression, virus detection functions; and the Unstuffit Deluxe utility. Contact: Aladdin Systems, Inc., Deer Park Center, Suite 23A-171, Aptos, CA 95003. (408)685-9175.

➤ **Concept Development Systems, Inc.** has released an update for **Sparkle**. Version 3.0 allows bridged networks to share resources on a connected local area network, and provides support of intelligent multiport boards. Contact: Concept Development Systems, Inc., Barrett Pkwy., 14-206, PO Drawer 1988, Kennesaw, GA 30144. (404)424-6240.

➤ **eSoft, Inc.** is releasing **Data Base System (tdbs) v1.1,** a modular upgrade of their integrated multiuser information management system. Contact: eSoft, Inc., 15200 E. Girard Ave. Suite 2550, Aurora, CO 80014. (303)699-6565.

➤ **Klynas Engineering** is releasing **Streets on a Disk v4.0.** New features include faster searches for street names and addresses, ability to display all scanned images or other PCX files, new menus, a View command that lets the user display and save up to 15 different screens. Contact: Klynas Engineering, PO Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062. (805)583-1029.

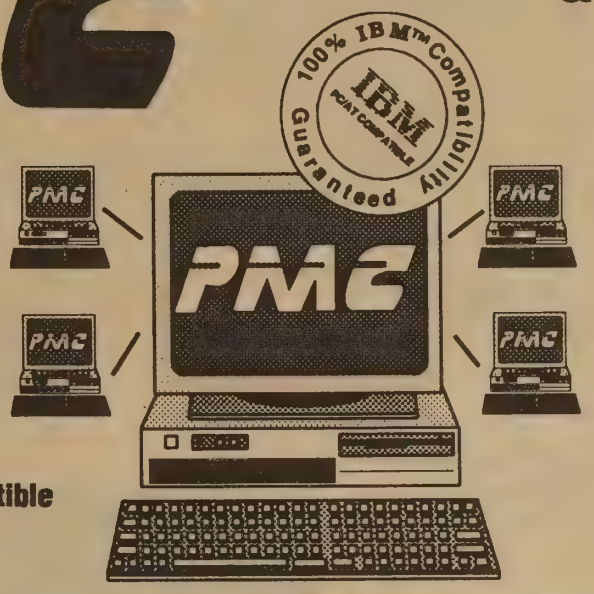
➤ **Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc.** has announced Release 2.1 of EzTape, its tape backup software. **EzTape 2.1** provides full LAN backup, and expanded support for QIC-38 and QIC-02 tape drives. Registered users of Release 1.1 may obtain upgrades directly from Irwin Customer Service. Contact: Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc., 2101 Commonwealth Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105. 1-800-421-1879.

➤ **The Lan Support Group, Inc.** has released **BindView v2.1,** a new version of its diagnostic/reporting tool for Novell NetWare. New features include the ability to generate File Server Reports, User Configuration and Resource Utilization Reports and User Group Reports. Contact: The LAN Support Group, Inc., 520 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 100, Houston TX 77027. (713)621-9166.

➤ **Novell, Inc.** has released **NetWare 386 v3.1.** This update offers numerous improvements, including open server APIs, increased reliability, architecture for multi-protocol use, enhanced LAN support, and unprecedented third-party certified support. Contact: Novell, Inc., 122 E. 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606. 1-800-453-1267.

➤ **OCR Systems, Inc.** has announced **ReadRight Personal** as the update to ReadRight 2.01 for hand-held scanners. New features include an omnifont recognition system and page decomposition that automatically separates text from graphics. Contact: OCR Systems, Inc., 1800 Byberry Rd., Suite 1405, Huntington Valley, PA 19006. (215)938-7460.

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12 MHZ

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$495

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$785

714-727-7086

NEC Panasonic EPSON SEIKO

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1095

PMC 386-25 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1465

PMC 386-33 MHZ With 64K CACHE

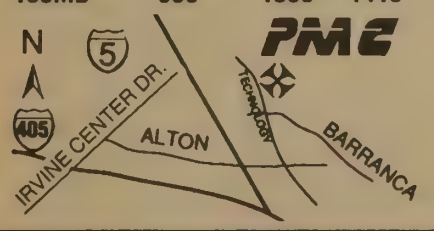
- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1695

UPGRADE MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Mono-chrome	VGA	Super VGA	Multi-sync
NO H.D.	Standard	$370	$420	$595
20MB	$265	$635	$685	$860
40MB	$300	$670	$720	$895
65MB	$365	$735	$785	$960
80MB	$595	$965	$1015	$1190
120MB	$785	$1155	$1205	$1380
150MB	$995	$1365	$1415	$1590



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

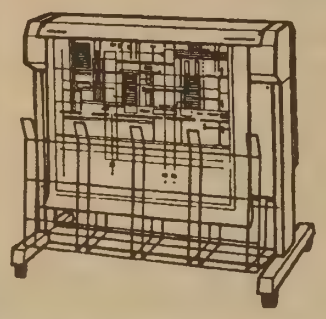
AUTOCAD®

CALL US FOR YOUR CAD REQUIREMENTS
Custom Menu/Autolisp Programming Available

SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES LIMITED
High Quality A-D, 8 Pen Plotter.
1 Year On-Site Warranty. Call for Details.
Also: Monitors, Graphic Cards, Digitizers, and More.

DRAWINGMASTER SPECIALISTS

Eliminate Your Plotting Bottlenecks.
10-20 Times Faster Than Pen Plotters



CalComp
A Lockheed Company

FAST! DrawingMaster™ Direct Imaging Plotters

ARDEN SYSTEMS INC. EST. 1981

11857 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 479-6707 Ext. 68
Large Corp. & Institutional PO's Accepted. O.A.C. Leasing Available

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

to share a single PC server's hard drive. The software is also compatible with other popular PC network operating systems and can be used in conjunction with Novell's NetWare. Omnishare is targeted toward the educational market, where Corvus has a large installed base of Constellation for Apple II users. It can accommodate network storage of up to 256Mb. Corvus Systems, Inc., 160 Great Oaks Blvd., San Jose, CA 95119. (408)281-4100.

REMOTE COMMUNICATIONS ANYWHERE, ANYTIME

pcANYWHERE IV/LAN is a remote communications software package for network-based PC users providing complete, high-speed remote computing and general communications via a standard modem. This software allows you to control another PC from a remote site, provides bi-directional file transfer in the foreground or background, and simultaneous printing at both host and remote locations. pcANYWHERE IV/LAN supports NetWare IPX and NetBIOS network transports, and all IBM communication ports. The system requirements are any IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible running MS DOS 3.1 or higher with at

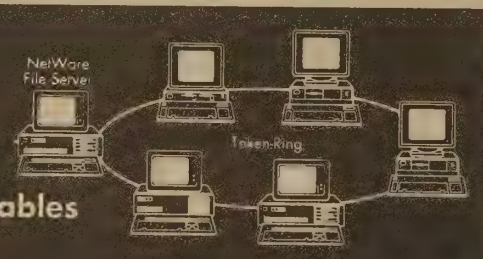
LOWEST PRICES
AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

286 VGA
286-12 MHz
1 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
42 MB, 25ms Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$1450

FREE
Windows 3.0
w/any system purchase

386 VGA
386-25 MHz
2 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
80 MB, Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$2250

NETWORK
80386-25
File Server
3 Workstations
NOVELL ELSI
NOVELL Cards & Cables
$4700



- **Great Service/Great Price!**
- **Technical Support, Custom Programming**
- **Call for the best price on any system!**

COMPUTER SOLUTION
2099 S. Atlantic Blvd. Suite B, Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 268-6622 Fax (213) 268-5074

RICOH

IMAGE-IN OCR & GRAPHIC PACKAGE IS INCLUDED!*

(*Due To The Limited Quantity, First 20 People To Buy Will Receive OCR Package)

FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS-312
- 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- Includes Auto Document Feeder ($415 Value)

SUG. RETAIL $1995
A.J. PRICE **$795**

OCR (OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION) FOR RICOH FULL PAGE SCANNERS
- Image-In $195
- Omni Page 386 $495
- Omni Page 286 w/Board $795

AST
X Former/286
- Will Convert Your XT To AT $145
- Advantage/2 For PS/2 w/2 Meg Memory $199

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- 8 Pages/Min., 300 DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- **POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE**

SUG. RETAIL $5495
A.J. PRICE **$1795** (While They Last)

ACCESSORIES

ZOOM MODEM—7 Year Factory Warranty
2400 Internal $75
2400 External $85
Internal 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $85
External 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $95

DFI Hand Scanner-HS 3000+ $135
Scanman+—400 DPI $159
Dexxa Mouse by Logitech—Serial $19.95

CALL FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIAL & LIQUIDATION

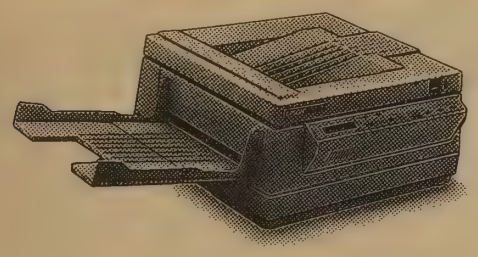
Wholesale Distributor Liquidator

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse **(714) 895-5802**
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LOCAL WAREHOUSE PRICES

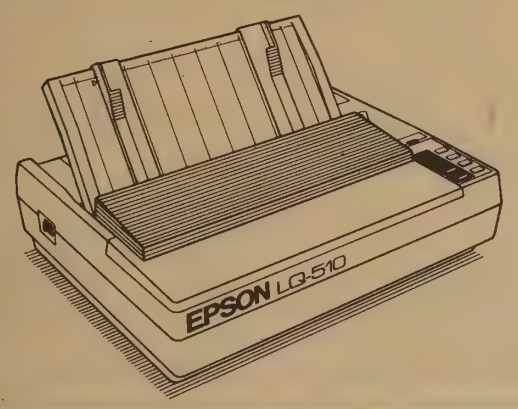
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 2-year limited warranty
- ROM enhancement
- Free Font Cartridge (with 65 fonts)

CALL



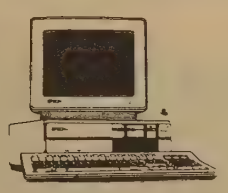
DOT MATRIX

LX 810	**185**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**285**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®
EQUITY
386 SX



COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 80386SX processing power
- Advanced MS DOS 4.01 software
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB hard drive
- Monochrome monitor
- Monochrome display

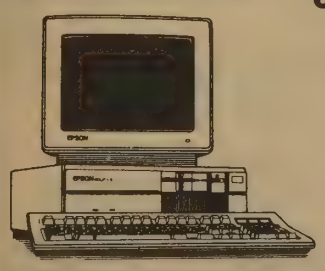
$1790

EQUITY Ie .....CALL
EQUITY LT 286e ....CALL

EQUITY Ile

- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard

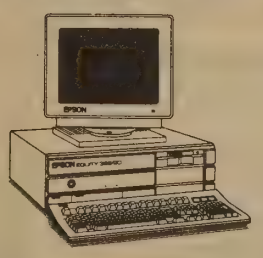
Call for best prices!



EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots
- Epson's one year warranty

Call for best prices!



EQUITY 386/25

- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS DOS 4.01 included!
Call for best prices

EQUITY LT-386SX
Laptop Computer

- 16MHz 80386SX Laptop Computer
- 32-bit multi-tasking processing power
- Removable "datasafe" hard disk drives
- Advanced VGA "paper white" display technology
- 2MB RAM
- 2/3 Length industry standard AT® slot
- Built-in VGA video port
- Epson's one year limited warranty

Call for best prices

COMPUTERS

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

IS YOUR COMPUTER A WIMP?

Let us "Upgrade" your old IBM PC (5 slot) or XT (8 slot) into a true *286 or 386 machine with a direct replacement Motherboard.

FOR ONLY *$350.00

Includes: *Free Installation
*1MB of Memory
*Two Years Warranty
*Thirty Days Money Back Guarantee
*MADE IN THE USA

*Special : 720K - 3 1/2 FD - $45.00

Presented by the Manufacturer:

ALPHA SYSTEMS LAB
8 Hammond Dr. Unit. #111 Irvine, CA 92718
Tel: [714] 830-5838 Fax: [714] 587-9473
Office Hours: 8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Saturday by appointment only!

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

least 320K RAM. DMA, Inc., 1776 E. Jericho Turnpike, Huntington, NY 11743. (516)462-0440.

ACC BUILDS LOCAL BRIDGES

Making its entry into the local bridge market, Advanced Computer Communications (ACC) has introduced its

ACS 2100 Local Bridge. This unit is designed as the first in a series of flexible local networking devices that transparently connect heterogeneous LANs or partitions large networks. With a sustained throughput rate of 12,500 packets/second, the ACS 2100 operates at twice the speed of similarly priced units. A plug-and-play device, it automatically configures itself and builds address tables as it learns the location of devices on the network. If devices are moved or added, the ACS 2100 adjusts its forwarding table to reflect the current revised topology. Advanced Computer Communications, Inc., 720 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101. (805)963-9431.

continued on page 88

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 8, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
SEPTEMBER 9, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
SEPTEMBER 15, 1990

ANAHEIM STADIUM
SEPTEMBER 22, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
OCTOBER 13, 1990

ANAHEIM STADIUM
OCTOBER 20, 1990

All Shows From 10am to 4pm
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

KILLER PRICES!

286/12 $950

386SX/16 $1150

386/20 $1375

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
AMBER MONITOR & GRAPHICS CARD
FULL 1 MEG RAM
FAST 40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BABY AT OR MINI-TOWER CASE
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
72 HOUR BURN-IN
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 DAY RETURN IF NOT SATISFIED

ORDER NOW, CALL
1-800-274-5278

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

UPGRADES:
COLOR VGA $333
80 MEG HARD DRIVE $220

12444 VENTURA BLVD.
SUITE 207
STUDIO CITY, CA. 91604
818-508-5278

TERMS: CASH/M.O./CASHIERS CHECK/PRE-APPROVED COMPANY CHECK. 3% SURCHARGE FOR MASTER-CARD/VISA. SHIPPING & INSURANCE EXTRA. CAL. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. RETURNS MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION WITH ORIGINAL PACKING MATERIALS AND OUR RMA#. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT

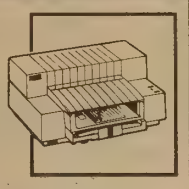
THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS™

Introducing HP LaserJet III Printer

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable type faces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment
- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality

In Stock
Come See Demo!

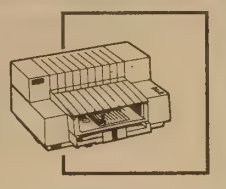
The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- 3 Year Warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- 3 year warranty

$625

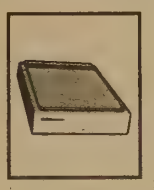
Hewlett Packard Deskwriter Printer



- First personal printer for Macintosh with laser quality output
- 300 dpi resolution

$699

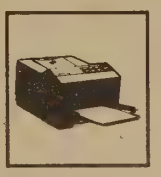
The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner



- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping

$1490

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$930

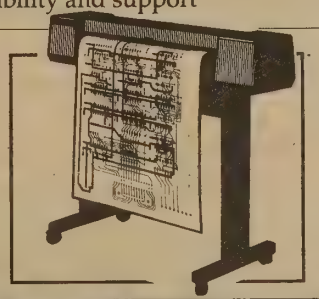
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

In Stock

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1690
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

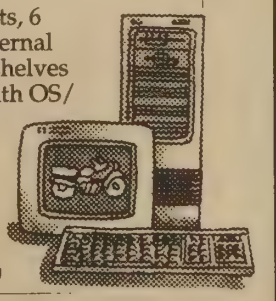
HP Vectra 286/12 (DT)
HP Vectra QS/20 386 (DT)
HP Vectra 386/25 (DT)
HP Vectra RS/25C (TOWER)

HP Vectra 486
—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE HP VECTRA RS PCs

- 20 or 25 MHz, 32 bit, 386 microprocessor with cache memory
- 8 accessory slots, 6 half-height internal mass storage shelves
- Compatible with OS/2, MS-DOS and Xenix operating systems



$CALL

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

MIDI And The ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

The Atari ST has two MIDI ports, which is a real help for those who want to use the ST for music. I've never written about MIDI in the past because I don't know much about music, but thanks to the Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE) users group, I had a very informative conversation with Dan Galant, who's something of an expert on music and the ST.

ATARIST

If you want to learn more about music on the ST and about programs that are available, check with your local Atari user group. Someone with the group is probably working in music and might even play some music for you.

AVAILABLE SOFTWARE

There's a wide variety of music programs available for the ST. Some are sequencers, and are used to manipulate sounds. They allow you to pick the note and modify it on the computer screen before it is played. You can also change the handling of the notes throughout the musical piece. Notation programs take the sounds and put them into musical notation, when you want to print up a copy for other musicians to play from.

There are programs that combine some of the above abilities. For example, Notator from C-Lab is both a sequencer and a notation program. I used to think that some of the flight simulator games were complex, but it's amazing what someone can do with some of these music programs!

Also available are editing and librarian programs. Editing programs allow you to modify the sound in particular ways. The librarian program lets you store the different sounds you create—often thousands of individual sounds.

A lot of companies offer MIDI software for the ST. If you're interested in a sequencer, for example, you might want to check with a dealer or at a user group for recommendations. There are also magazine articles comparing a lot of the sequencers that are available.

In general, if you're new to the music/MIDI world, you might want to start with the programs from Hybrid Arts, since they are more designed for beginners and are less expensive. After you have some experience, you might want to look at the other programs, which have more features. Good programs are available from C-Lab and Dr. T's.

THEN THERE'S HARDWARE

What can you hook up to the ST? Any device that is equipped with a MIDI interface. It's even possible to daisy-chain a number of MIDI-equipped devices together and connect to the Atari.

One of the first pieces of equipment is a synthesizer. This lets you create sounds, which you can play with, edit, and store. You can get a synthesizer with a keyboard, or get a keyboard separately.

You can also add a drum machine. While you can do drum sounds with a synthesizer, it's helpful to have a device just for that one task. You may want a multi-track recorder at some point. There's quite a range of devices that have MIDI connections. Check with a local music store to see some of what is available.

This was probably obvious to everyone but me, but you'll need to hook all this up to speakers or headphones. I used to listen to music programs on the ST and wonder what the excitement was about. The speaker that's built into the monitor is not the best for listening to complex music.

WHAT ELSE?

There's still the hard part—to use MIDI on the ST, you'll still need to learn something about music. It is possible to compose, arrange, and record music at the professional level on the ST, but there's a certain amount of work that goes into learning it all first...

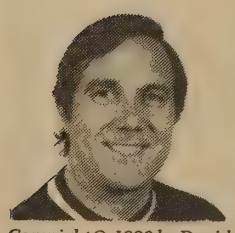
MORE READING

Various magazines that specialize in the Atari carry articles about MIDI and software and hardware on a regular basis. Also, for more information about the whole world of music and computers, check out *Electronic Musician* magazine.

QUOTE FOR THE MONTH

"All music jars when the soul's out of tune."

—Miguel de Cervantes



Copyright© 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

A lot of companies offer MIDI software for the ST. If you're interested in a sequencer, for example, you might want to check with a dealer or at a user group for recommendations.

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES

MS 80386 SX 40 MB VGA

- 386 SX w/1 MB Ram
- Landmark Speed = 20
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB 5½" Floppy Drive

$1699
or $48 per month OAC

IBM AT Compatible MS 80286-12 MHz

- Complete System w/640K
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible
- Mono Graphics Printer Card

FREE Software

$750
or $25 per month OAC

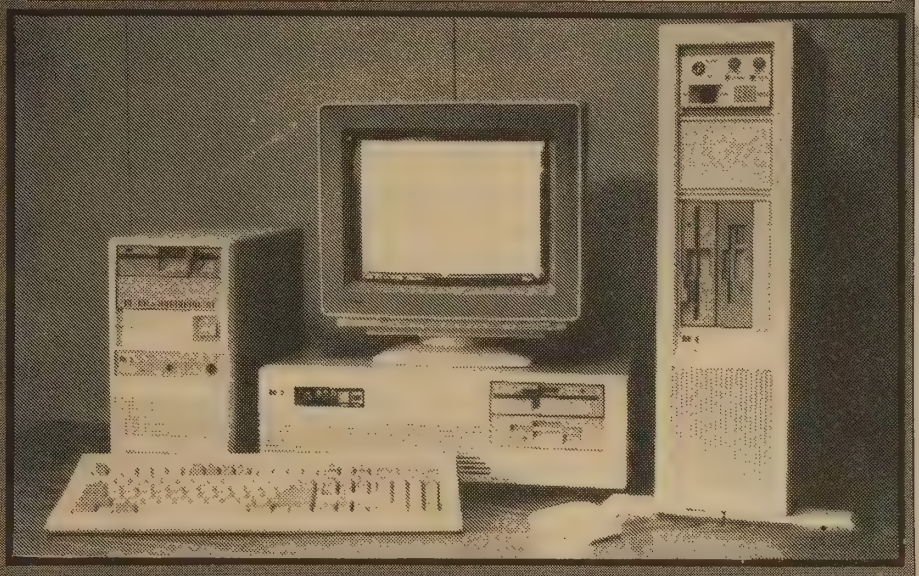
XT Turbo MS 8088 10 MHz

- Turbo Board (4.77-10 MHz)
- 1 MB Ram
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Comp Monographics & Printer Card

$499 or $25 per month OAC

IBM® Compatibles

MS 80386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE	MS 80386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE
w/386-25 ..... $2499	w/386-25 ..... $2799



IMMEDIATE FINANCING AVAILABLE

MS 80386-25 MHz 40 MB VGA

- 386 System w/1 MB Ram
- VGA Monitor & Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$2099
or $62 per month OAC

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTION

BESTSELLER

- AT 286 COMPATIBLE
- VGA Card & Monitor
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Dot Matrix Printer

$1450
or $42 per month OAC

AMIGA HW/SW SPECIALS

Magni Genlock	$1499
Supra Ext. Floppy 3½"	119
Supra Ram A2000 (0K)	139
3½" DSDD Disks (Bulk)	49¢

SELECTED SOFTWARE AT 40% OFF

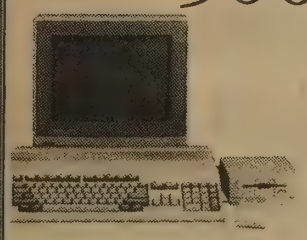
Commodore® AMIGA®

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

AMIGA EDUCATION SPECIALS

A500P System	$799
A2000/21PC System	1599
A2000HD System	2579
A2500/30 System	3679
A3000/25-40 System	3079
A3000/16-40 System	2599

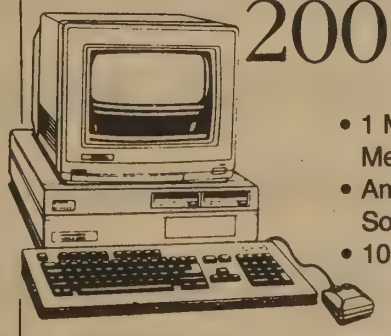
AMIGA® 500



- Amiga 500P
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- FREE Software
- 1084S Monitor

$888

AMIGA® 2000



- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- 1084S Monitor

$1724

A2000 HD $1874
A2500/30 $3488

AMIGA® 3000

- 68030 CPU at 16-25 MHz
- 68881 or 68882 Math Chip
- 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
- 40 or 100 MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
- MultiTasking Operating System

Model 25/40 25/100 In Stock

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

818-901-0280

16131 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys
(2 blocks west of 405 Fwy)

#1 in Customer Support

3% surcharge M/C, Visa, Financing
5% surcharge AmEx

Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 11-5

Leasing Available
Immediate credit available.

All prices reflect cash discounts

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

Inside The A3000: RAM Upgrades

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

Often fables and myths take the form of cautionary tales, presenting a subtle warning to those who pay attention. In the high tech world, online services offer an abundance of stories that start out, "I didn't bother to read the manual..." or "it seemed like the logical thing to do at the time." User groups are another hotbed of such stories, generally told with great gusto, and either much pleasure over some other person's misfortune, or with some degree of chagrin over the teller's tribulations.

This was brought to mind recently while listening to a proud new A3000 owner's tale of woe over his attempts to install some very expensive RAM chips into his machine.

The A3000 will accept a confusing variety of different chips, of differing physical configurations, size, and performance. It also uses an unusual layout for the sockets that the chips are inserted into. All of the details and instructions are in the manual, but then, who reads manuals?

RAM AND THE A3000

There are two basic differences in the possible chips that most users will be adding. The first is the memory size of the chips, either 256Kbit or 1Mbit. The second is whether they are page mode or static column mode (SCRAM). I'll explain this shortly, but first I'd just like to suggest that if you ever find yourself about to add RAM to the motherboard of an A3000, first take a few moments to read the manual. Notice that unless you are adding 32 chips, you need to pay attention to which sockets the chips go into (they don't go in the order you might expect), and use some caution when applying force to seat the chips.

Copyright© 1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

The A3000 is a 32-bit bus machine; it addresses memory 32 bits at a time. If it read one bit from a chip, you would need to add memory in sets of 32 chips, which would limit the possible memory configurations. By using chips that can be read four bits at a time, you can add memory in 8-chip increments. Such chips are known as "by fours," (256x4 or 1x4).

RAM chips can be thought of as postal boxes, each holding a single value. To read the value in a specific box, the system sends the row and column address of the box it wants to query, and the value is returned. Each box, or address, must be queried in turn to read a set of values. This is how standard RAM chips work.

SCRAM retains the column part of the address for the next several addresses. This means that only the row needs to be sent for each address, and this shortens the amount of time it takes to read a set of values from a contiguous set of addresses.

The 68030 used in the A3000 does not specifically understand about static column RAM, but it does have a special mode called "BURST", in which it will supply only a single address and then ask for up to the next three addresses in turn without supplying additional addresses. A special custom chip in the A3000 called "Ramsey" provides the interface support between SCRAM and the 68030. If the data requested by the 68030 is in sequential addresses, then large numbers of cycles can be saved and performance will greatly improve.

This does require that the program requesting the data store its data in sequential order. Well-written software will do so. There is, however, no way for the casual user to know if a specific program does this, or scatters data.

Back to the first difference. The A3000 will accept either 256x4 or 1x4 chips. Since you must install chips in sets of eight, eight 256x4 chips will add 1MB of memory to your machine, and eight 1x4 chips will add 4MB of memory. There are 32 sockets for chips; this allows a maximum of 4MB of 256x4 chips or 16MB of 1x4 chips to be added to the fast RAM banks (there is room for 1MB of chip memory in the chip RAM banks, but that's a story for another time).

The A3000 uses an odd type of RAM chip for its fast RAM. Users of MS-DOS clones may be familiar with DIP (dual inline package)

The A3000 will accept a confusing variety of different chips, of differing physical configurations, size, and performance. It also uses an unusual layout for the sockets that the chips are inserted into. All of the details and instructions are in the manual, but then, who reads manuals?

Great Deals for Educators and Students:

Get an Amiga system at an incredible discount!

Attention students and educators: now's your chance to save on the flexible and powerful line of Amiga computers! Just come in to any Creative Computers location for a Commodore Education Purchase Plan Order Form, have your school verify your eligibility, and you can walk away with a great computer at a great price!

Bundled Amiga Systems:

System	List Price	Education Price!
Amiga 500 System	$1397	$799
A500P CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk drive), external 3.5" drive, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2000 System	$3152	$1599
A2000 CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk drive, 9 internal expansion slots), 2nd internal 3.5" drive, A2088D board for PC/XT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2000HD System	$4697	$2579
A2000HD CPU (1MB RAM, 40 meg hard drive, 3.5" disk drive, 9 internal expansion slots), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2500/30 System	$6697	$3679
A2500 CPU (68030/68882, 3MB RAM, 40 meg hard disk), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 3000/25-40 System	$4798	$3039
A3000 CPU (68030/68882@25MHz, AmigaDOS 2.0, 2MB RAM, 40meg hard disk), A1950 multiscan color monitor.		

All systems include *AmigaVision*, the new interactive icon-based authoring system for multimedia presentations and instructional courseware.

Amiga 3000's in stock!

Amiga CPU's (without monitors or expansion options)

Amiga 500P	$799	$479
Amiga 2000	$1895	$1139
Amiga 2000HD	$2699	$1619
Amiga 2500/30	$4699	$2819
Amiga 3000/25-40	$3999	$2619
Amiga 3000/25-100	$4499	$3059

Other Amiga-brand components are available at discounted prices. Call for details.

Clip this section and bring it in for great savings! Get any software or hardware listed here plus 5% off any other software title! (Offer expires 9/30/90. Not good with any other discount.)

ProWrite 3.0 — $ 89.95
Super-fast word processing program with thesaurus, spell checking, graphics, multiple fonts, and color.

Professional Page 1.3 — $165.00
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Professional Draw 2.0 — $129.95
Structured drawing program with autotrace!

Digi-Paint 3 — $57.95
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

The Plague — $23.95
Save the world from evil in this action-packed game with great graphics and sound!

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

ICD Advantage SCSI — $149
Lightning fast SCSI host adapter for the Amiga 2000/2500 computers. 3.5" hard drive can be mounted directly on the card.

Sharp JX-100 Color Scanner — $789
Portable, full color 200dpi scanner with ASDG Scanlab image processing software included. A great value!

SupraRAM 2/8 board — $239

SupraRAM 4/8 board — $389
2 or 4 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!
- We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!
- We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.
- We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.
- We offer complete financing!

Amiga. The Computer for the Creative Mind. From Commodore.

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2200

Westside
[illegible]

Ventura:
3112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX [illegible] BBS [illegible]

Creative COMPUTERS

Amiga Sales - Service - Support

chips. These look like insects with pairs of legs on either side of the black plastic body. Mac users will probably only recognize SIMMs (single inline memory modules)—those small circuit boards with eight surface-mounted DIPs attached. But the A3000 uses ZIPs (zigzag inline package), which look like a DIP that mated with a pogo stick. The plastic package has all of the legs on one side, and they zig-zag slightly.

ZIPs are less common than DIPs, and SCRAM is less common than page mode RAM. The net result is that RAM for the A3000 is more expensive than for other machines. 256x4 SCRAM sells for around $10 and 1x4 SCRAM is generally over $60 per chip. Prices will come down over the next few months, but it's worth taking the time to shop around for the best deal.

IN OTHER NEWS...

AmiEXPO is coming to the Disneyland Hotel October 5-7 in Anaheim. This is the premier Amiga computer show, and usually well worth the trip. This year there will be over one hundred exhibitors as well as classes in Amiga graphics, video, multimedia, animation, rendering, and desktop publishing.

Public domain program of the month is Starburst, written by Willie Langeveld. It's a simple program, but it makes working on the Amiga under 2.0 much easier. The standard Amiga wildcard for a string of characters is "#?". This requires typing two keys while holding the Shift key down as well. It's a pain, and many people often forget which two keys are needed. Starburst lets you use the "*" instead. This is much easier, and has become somewhat of a standard for many. ■

By using chips that can be read four bits at a time, you can add memory in 8-chip increments. Such chips are known as "by fours,"(256x4 or 1x4).

Commodore AMIGA

FREE COLOR MONITOR
With Purchase Of An Amiga 2000HD Or 2500/30 Computer (1084S)

SPECIALS
A-500 (Refurbished) $325 (While Supplies Last!)

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS INCLUDING A3000

SAVE OVER $1000 On AMIGA 3000!!

NOW 6 AMIGAS TO CHOOSE FROM...
- 3000 16/40
- 3000 25/40
- A2500/030
- A2000
- A500P
- A2000 H/D

All New Computers Come w/ A 1 Year Warranty.
All Service Done On Premises • We Service All CBM Products.

HOT ITEMS!
Disney The Animation Studio. . $109.95
AmigaVision $99

- New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- 9 Years in L.A. and Orange County.

Financing Available.

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer
CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-5977
We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

HOW LOW WILL WE GO ON NAME BRANDS!

APPLE PERSONAL LASER WRITER NT $2224
APPLE IMAGE-WRITER II $423
HP LASER III $1560

SE/30 1.44 MB DR $2589 CALL US FOR MAC. DESKTOP PUBLISHING
SE/30 80MB HD LOW

MAC SE 20MB HD $1890 CALL US FOR MAC. LOCAL AREA NETWORK
MAC SE 80MB HD LOW

IBM PS2
MOD30-E31 $1620
MOD55 SX-061 $2549
8512/8513 VGA COLOR $440/ $545

COMPAQ
LTE/40 286 $2698
LTE 20 MB - 8086 LOW
LTE SPARE BATT./ TRAVELING CASE $115/$70
COMPAQ 386 20E 4MB RAM, 1.44 DR $3358

TOSHIBA
1200XE $2450
T1000XE LOW

ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

QUANITY DISCOUNTS
CALL GMCC 818 981•4210

DATA DYNAMICS . . .

Fabulously Low Prices... Quality that means Value.

Intel Math Co-Processors

Intel 8087-1	$155.00
Intel 80287-10	$215.00
Intel 80387SX-16	$275.00
Intel 80387-25	$435.00
Intel 80387-33	$525.00

Video Cards

Monocard with printer port	$18.00
Colorcard with printer port	$25.00
Autoswitch EGA Card (640x480)	$69.00
16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$98.00
Paradise OEM 16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$102.00
Paradise OEM 16-bit 512K VGA (1024x768)	$122.00

Controller Cards

XT Floppy Disk Controller (360K/720K)	$13.00
Multi 2-drive Enhanced FDC (all types)	$28.00
Multi 4-drive Super FDC (all types)	$48.00
WA6 (2 Hard/2 Floppy 16-bit MFM)	$75.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 160bit MFM)	$85.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit RLL)	$95.00
8-bit MFM Dual Hard Drive Controller	$41.00
8-bit RLL Dual Hard Drive Controller	$47.00

Motherboards

10MHz XT M/B with CPU and Phoenix BIOS	$54.00
DTK 10 MHz XT M/B with CPU and BIOS	$75.00
12 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$125.00
16 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$165.00
16 MHz 386SX M/B with CPU and BIOS	$340.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 25 MHz CPU and BIOS	$620.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$850.00
33 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$1100.00
25 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$2900.00

Power Supplies

150 Watt XT Power Supply	$32.00
200 Watt XT Size Power Supply	$42.00
230 Watt Full Size Power Supply	$45.00

Tape Back-Ups

Colorado Jumbo 40/60/120 MB Unattended	$275.00

Ribbons

(We sell over 2000 different types - call for prices)

Citizen 120D/180D	$3.50
Citizen GSX-140 (Black)	$3.95
Diablo Brand Hytype II M/S	$2.00
Epson LX/FX/MX/RX 80	$2.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286	$3.60
Epson LQ 500/550/800 HD	$2.50
Epson LQ 1000 HD	$4.00
Epson LQ 2550 HD	$3.50
IBM Proprinter/X-24	$3.50
Imagewriter	$2.75
Imagewriter 4 Color	$4.50
NEC P2200	$4.00
OKI 80	$1.25
OKI 182/192/193	$3.00
Panasonic 1090/1091/1180/1124	$2.75
Panasonic 1524/1624	$3.75
Star NX1000	$2.50
Star NX1000 4 Color	$4.75
Star NX2400	$3.00
Toshiba P1350/351SX	$3.25
Toshiba P321SL	$4.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Refills Series I or II	$46.00
Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges Series I/II	$81.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet Cartridges (51608A)	$16.50

Disk Drives

360K Beige 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$52.00
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$60.00
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5" Half-Height Disk Drive	$60.00
Teac 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$65.00
Teac 720K Floppy Disk Drive	$58.00
Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$65.00

Hard Drives

Kalok 3.5" 20 MB/40 MB with Kit	$180.00
Kalok 3.5" 30 MB/40 MB with Kit	$200.00
Seagate ST-225 20 MB/65 MB	$185.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB/28 MS	$275.00
Seagate ST-296N 80 MB/28 MS (SCSI) Kit	$450.00
Mitsubishi MR535 65 MB RLL/28 MS	$275.00
W.D. 40MB IDEKIT	$285.00
Micropolis/Imprimis 104 MB/28 MS	$545.00

Keyboards

CKB 101 Key	$31.00
Keytronics 101 Key	$42.00
Focus FK 2001 (101 Key Tactile)	$43.00
Focus FK 3001 (101 Key w/Calc)	$50.00
Focus FK 5001 (24 Function Keys)	$80.00

Cases

AT Jr. for an XT/AT/386	$29.00
Full Size 5-bay AT Case	$46.00
Baby AT Case with 200 Watt P/S	$99.00
Mini Vertical with 200 Watt P/S	$98.00
Full Size Vertical with 230 Watt P/S	$165.00

Add-on Cards

1200 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$45.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$65.00
2400 Baud External Modem (Mini Vertical)	$96.00
9600 Baud Fax/2400 Baud Modem Send-Receive with SW	$185.00
AT I/O Card (2 Serial installed/1 Parallel/1 Game)	$18.00
Game Card (2 Port)	$10.00
Printer Card	$11.00
Serial Card	$11.00
Clock Card	$15.00
XT Multi I/O (1 Serial/1 Par/1 Game/Clk/Cal/FDC)	$26.00

Monitors

12" Amber Monochrome (720x350)	$72.00
12" Flat Screen Amber Monochrome	$85.00
14" Paper White Flat Screen Monochrome	$98.00
14" Amber Flat Screen Monochrome	$98.00
14" RGB Color Monitor (640x200)	$190.00
14" EGA Color Monitor (640x350)	$290.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480)	$250.00
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768/.28mm)	$350.00
NEC 3D (1024x768/ 28mm dot pitch)	$595.00
NEC 4D (16" 1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$1099.00

Accessories/Diskettes

JVC Brand DS/DD 5.25" Box of 10	$4.25
JVC Brand DS/HD 5.25" Box of 10	$6.50
JVC Brand DS/DD 3.5" Box of 10	$6.50
JVC Brand DS/HD 3.5" Box of 10	$14.00
5.25" DS/DD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$2.20
5.25" DS/HD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$4.40
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Diskettes	$.44
3.5" DS/HD Bulk Diskettes	$.92
3M/Maxell/Sony	$CALL!
DC2000 (40 MB Back-up Tape)	$15.75
DC600A (60 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.00
DC2080 (80 MB Back-up Tape)	$23.00
DC2120 (120 MB Back-up Tape)	$23.00
DC6150 (150 MB Back-up Tape)	$24.00
Logitech Serial Mouse C9	$67.00
Logitech BUS Mouse	$75.00
Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$75.00
Logitech Trackman (BUS)	$82.00
High Res Serial Mouse with Dr. Halo III	$28.00
Genius GM-6000 w/Dr. Halo/Mouse Pad	$34.00
Kraft KC3 Joystick for IBM	$16.00
Winner IBM Compatible Joystick	$12.50
Universal Printer Stand (2-legs)	$4.00
Universal System Stand	$6.50
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor (UL Listed)	$5.50
5-Outlet Power Center	$14.00
PC Tool Kit	$11.00
PC Tool Kit (52 piece w/Solder Iron)	$27.00
MousePad (Blue)	$2.50
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (3.5")	$2.00
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (5.25")	$2.75
Desktop Easel Copy Holder	$5.50
Universal Copy Holder (Clip)	$3.50
DOS 3.3	$55.00
DOS 4.01	$60.00
2-Way Switch Box	$10.00
4-Way Switch Box	$14.00
6-Foot IBM Printer Cable	$2.50
6-Foot Serial Male-Female Cable	$3.25

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$150.00
Panasonic 1124	$275.00
Panasonic 1624	$350.00
Panasonic 4420 Laser	$995.00
Panasonic 4455 Laser	$1350.00
Citizen 200 GX	$187.00
Citizen GSX-140	$289.00
Star NX1000	$145.00
Star NX1000 Rainbow	$190.00
Hewlett Packard III	$1580.00
Hawlett Packard IID	$2599.00
Hewlett Packard IIP	$980.00

Microdyne Computer Systems

10 MHz XT

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$400.00	$699.00	$799.00

At Jr. Case/150W Power Supply, 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 360K Floppy Disk Drive. Key Keyboard. 640K RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

286-12

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$985.00	$1285.00	$1389.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller. 65 MG Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM. Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty

386SX

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$1250.00	$1495.00	$1595.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty

386-25

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$1650.00	$1895.00	$1995.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

386-33

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$2500.00	$2750.00	$2900.00

Mini Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

486-25

MONO	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$3995.00	$4200.00	$4450.00

Full Size Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 4 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty

We can Special Order almost any product and have it ready for pick-up usually the very next day Call the order desk or come by and set a day for pick-up. You can even call for our free catalog!!!
Prices and Availability subject to change without notice. All prices listed reflect a 3% cash discount

All Names and Trademarks are registered by their respective organizations.

An authorized distributor for

MICRODYNE™ INTERNATIONAL

*CALL FOR EXCELLENT PRICES ON ALL TYPES OF CHIPS & CPU'S !!!

Three Locations to Serve You!

Long Beach
Tel: 213-602-0946
Fax: 213-602-0969
3715 E. SOUTH ST.
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90805
(NEXT TO TARGET)

Huntington Beach
Tel: 714-847-0670
Fax: 714-847-2090
18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648
(BEACH AND ELLIS)

Blue Jay Mall
Tel: 714-336-5333
Fax: 714-336-5336
27248 HWY 189
BLUE JAY, CA 92317
(SAN BERNARDINO)

 continued from page 80

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤ **Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., (SCO)** is now shipping **SCI UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 v2.0**. New features include enhanced I/O performance, as well as support for ISO "High Sierra" CD-ROM files, PostScript printers and enhanced memory. Contact: SCO, Inc., 400 Encinal St., PO Box 1990, Santa Cruz, CA 95061. (408)425-7222.

➤ **Shiva Corporation** is offering a trade-in program for those buying the **Fast Path v4** update. The FastPath gateway connects LocalTalk and Ethernet and supports multiple network protocols. For a limited time, owners can trade in FastPath v1, 2, or 3 or the Catman GatorBox and receive a FastPath v4 for only $999. Contact: Shiva Corp., 155 Second St., Cambridge, MA 02141. (617)864-8500.

➤ **SitBack Technologies, Inc.** is now shipping a major upgrade to **SitBack, v3.0**. SitBack is a memory resident backup utility that automatically performs total and incremental backup in the background on standalone PCs or whole networks. Contact: SitBack Technologies, Inc., 9290 Bond, Suite 210, Overland Park, KS 66214. (913)894-0808.

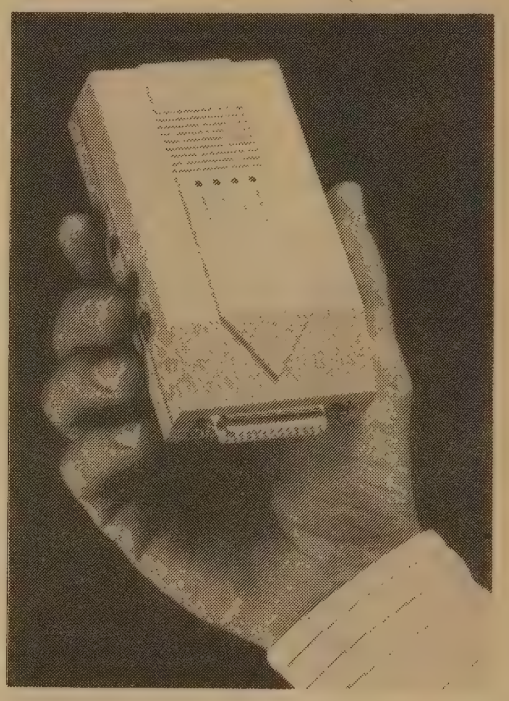
➤ **Tiara Computer Systems, Inc.** is offering an enhanced version of its **ARCnet PC** and **AT network adapter cards**. Other related adapter products, the ARCnet active hubs and 16-bit Ethernet coax adapter, have been reduced in price for ARCnet users. Contact: Tiara Computer Systems, Inc., 2700 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)965-1700.

➤ **Ventura Software, Inc.**, a Xerox company, has announced an upgrade strategy for registered users of the **Ventura Publisher Gold Series**, DOS/GEM Edition. Under this new policy, customers who recently upgraded to the 3.0 GEM Edition will be able to purchase the Windows or OS/2 Editions for $195 until December 31, 1990. Registered users of Ventura Publisher 2.0 base product, 1.0 or 1.1 can upgrade to the GEM Edition for $160 or the Windows or OS/2 Editions for $195. Contact: Ventura Software, Inc., 15175 Innovation Dr., San Diego, CA 92128. (619)673-0172.

COMMUNICATIONS

BACKPACK FAX/MODEM—DON'T TRAVEL WITHOUT ONE

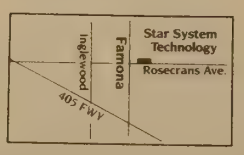
The Smart One Traveler, Best Data's new 2400 bps portable pocket modem, enables users to send faxes. Small enough to fit into a pocket, brief case or backpack, this modem easily attaches to any laptop or desktop—AT/XT compatible or Macintosh computers. When in Fax mode, the Traveler transmits ACSII-text, PCX-PC Paintbrush, TIFF-scanner and IMG-GEM Ventura Publisher files by converting them to a bit-mapped format. It also incorporates fax-mail-merge features, time scheduled transmissions and automatic re-dial. The purchase price of the Traveler includes Fax/modem software, a 9V battery, an external AC power supply, LED lights and a speaker. ($299) Best Data Products, Inc., 8304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818)773-9600.



SST 286/12	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$995	$1245
VGA Color 640 x 480 .31m	$1299	$1549
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$1499	$1749

SST 386/16	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$1250	$1500
VGA Color 640 x 480 .31m	$1575	$1825
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$1775	$2025

SST 386/20	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$1595	$1845
VGA Color 640 x 480 .31m	$1875	$2125
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$2075	$2325



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.

SYSTEM INCLUDES
1 MB RAM • 200 Watt P/S • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORT • KEYBOARD
16 BIT VGA CARD 256/512K • HD CONTROLLER

LEASE TO OWN

SST 386/25	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$1720	$1970
VGA Color 640 x 480 .31m	$1999	$2249
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$2199	$2449

386/25 CACHE	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$1999	$2249
VGA Color 640 x 480 .31m	$2295	$2545
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$2495	$2745

386/33 CACHE	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 720 x 350	$2195	$2445
VGA Color 640 x 350 .31m	$2450	$2700
SUPER VGA 1024 x 768 .28m	$2650	$2900

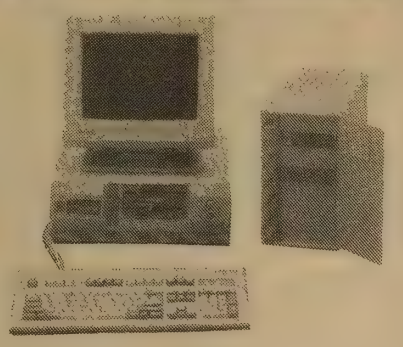
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★
4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (800) 783-3338 FAX: (213) 675-0864

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

NEW

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 64K Fast Cache (expandable to 256K)
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard



$1795

40 MB System.....$2095
65 MB System 2185
80 MB System 2385
100 MB System 2435
150 MB System 2575
200 MB System 2795

LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

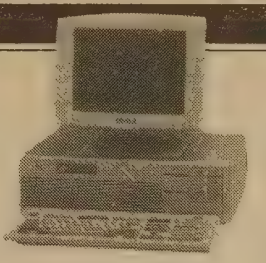
- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

$1259

25 MHz System w/Cache on Board .....add $350

40 MB System.....$1565
65 MB System 1655
80 MB System 1855
100 MB System 1915
150 MB System 2045
200 MB System 2265

LC 286 SYSTEM



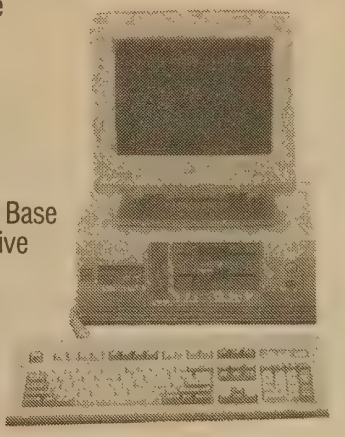
- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz
20 MB Hard Disk	$665	$745
30 MB Hard Disk	$885	$965
40 MB Hard Disk	$915	$995
65 MB Hard Disk	$995	$1075
80 MB Hard Disk	$1095	$1175
	$1195	$1275

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	$1095
30MB System	~~1259~~	1125
40MB System	~~1385~~	1205
65MB System	~~1419~~	1290
80MB System	~~1555~~	1495

LC LAPTOP SYSTEMS

LC 286 LAPTOPS

- 12 MHz 286 system board
- 1 MB Ram on board
- 1.44 MB 3½″ drive
- 40 MB hard disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Battery super twist 600x400 res.

$2050

LC 80386SX LAPTOP

- 16 MHz 386 SX system board
- 1 MB Ram on board
- 1.44 MB 3½″ floppy
- 40 MB hard drive
- Battery backup capability
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- VGA reverse & backlit 640x480 res
- External VGA port/16 bit bus/1.2 floppy port

$2600

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$435

1 Drive w/20 MB HD....$685
1 Drive w/30 MB HD 705
1 Drive w/40 MB HD 775

OPTIONS—COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	$305	$345	$435

SPECIALS

Great Savings On Panasonic Printers $Call for best price

EPSON LQ 510 **$280** KXP 1180 **$179** KXP 1624 **$415** KXP 4450/4420

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PRODESIGNER VGA/ PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
800x600 Res/1024x768 Res
256K to 512K Ram
$195/$245

TINY TURBO 286/ TINY TURBO XTRA
80286 processor
Upgrade on XT
8 MHz/12 MHz
$225/295

PRODESIGNER VGA II
Fastest VGA Adapter on the market.
Supports 256 colors in 1024x768 Res.
Drivers including Window 3.0 available.
512K/1024K
$329/369

RAMQUEST 8/16
Supports conventional/extended & expanded memory (EMS 4.0)
1 MB on board (maximum 32 MB)
Up to 40 times faster than Intel Above Board Plus
$379

KYOCERA Seagate TEAC FUJITSU SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID MITSUBISHI LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

CALL FOR SUPER LOW PRICES

AT&T 40MB TAPE BACKUP — $219

OCTO 386-25 32K CACHE VGA COLOR SYSTEM — $1999
• 1 MB Ram • 1.2 & 1.44 FDD • 66 MB HDD • VGA Color Monitor & 16 Bit Card • 101 Keyboard • Super Med Tower • 2S/1P/1G Port • 1 Year Warranty

HEADSTAR 286-12 VGA COLOR SYSTEM $600 VALUE SOFTWARE — $1199
• 1 MB Ram • 1.2 & 1.44 FDD • 30 MB HDD • 2S/1P/1G Port • 101 Keyboard • VGA Color Monitor • Software Package

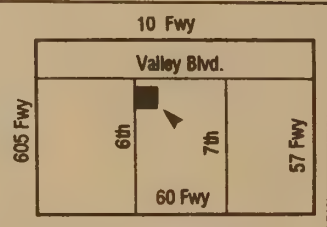
MARUDA LAPTOP VGA 386SX — LOW! LOW!
• 1 MB Ram • 40 MB HDD • 1.4 FDD • S/P • VGA LED • Battery

DEALERS CALL FOR SUPER SUPER LOW PRICE
EASY FINANCING FOR COMPANY AND PERSONAL

OCTO COMPUTER
100 6th Ave.
City of Industry
818-330-6026

Mon-Sat
10-6

MasterCard VISA
Add 3.5%



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

HIGH SPEED MODEMS IN TRIPLICATE FROM US ROBOTICS

US Robotics has introduced three new modems. The Courier HST Dual Standard, USR's top model, combines the company's proprietary 14,400 bps HST technology with CCITT's V.32 9600 bps transmission standard. Its successful data compression uses a higher-level algorithm than MNP5 compression, producing about 35 percent better results. The Courier HST and the Courier V.32 transmit at 14,000 and 9600 bps, respectively. US Robotics is offering free upgrades for modems purchased after October 1, 1989. There will be a $50 charge for

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES
1MB 80ns

SIMM MODULES $72 Free Installation

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

FoxBASE+/Mac.....319.00
Macromind Director.....475.00
PageMaker 4.0 Mac.....539.00

PC Tools Deluxe.....16.50
Windows 3.0.....99.00
Wingz PC.....329.00

MICRON 8-Bit Video Card for Mac II or SE/30
$379

40mb External Hard Drive
$395
Limited Supply

FULL COLOR PRINTOUTS ON DESKJET/DESKWRITER

Full Color Kits.....44.00
Single Color Kit.....16.50

5.00 credit for empty cartridges!

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR
Macintosh AMIGA IBM Apple

CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG

IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH

CONSUMER COMPUTING
SOFTWARE • HARDWARE • ACCESSORIES • BOOKS
(818) 799-2290
2481 MISSION ST. SAN MARINO, CA 91108

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 35th GIANT
COMPUTER SWAP MEET
Sunday
Sept. 30th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT LIQUIDATION

ONE DAY ONLY

Keyboards • Synthesizers • Samplers
Music Software • Computer MIDI Interfaces
Mixers • Amplifiers • P.A. Systems
Drum Machines • Sequencers
Digital Effects • Multitrack Recorders

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

New Models • Overstock • Special Purchases • Display Samples

MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

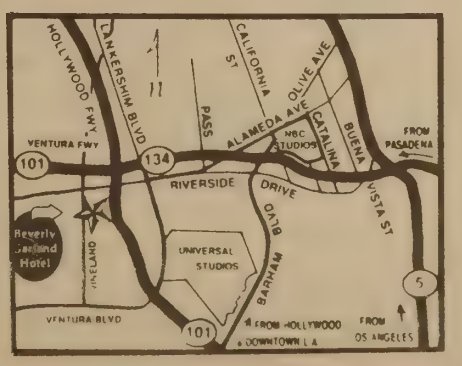
Yamaha • Roland • Korg • Kawai • Akai • Ensoniq
Kurzweil • E-mu • Casio • Samick • Alesis • ART
AKG • Peavey • Fostex • Vestax • Sansui • Digitech • AMR
Computer Music Supply • Twelve Tones • Opcode
Steinberg • C-Lab • Mark of the Unicorn
Hybrid Arts • JL Cooper • Digital Music

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

ONE DAY ONLY

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 9am-6pm
HOWARD JOHNSON'S
BEVERLY GARLAND HOTEL (GARLAND CENTER)
4222 VINELAND AVE., NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Sponsored by

GOODMAN MUSIC



VISA, MASTERCARD, AM EX, OPTIMA, DISCOVER, CARTE BLANCHE, DINERS CLUB

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Computer Center"

NOVELL NETWORKS SPECIALIST

Tel. (213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
Limited Quantity Available

AST Bravo/386SX
2MB RAM, 40MB HD, 1.2 MB floppy, 101 KB
VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA monitor (color)
$1929*

AST Bravo/286
640K RAM, 40 MBHD, 1.2MB floppy, 101 KB
VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color), DOS 3.3
$1449*

AST Premium® 386SX/16
1MB RAM, 40MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color)
$2239*

AST Premium® 386/25
2MB RAM, 40MB HD, 1.2MB Floppy, 101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color), MS DOS 3.3
$3589*

AST Premium/286
AST Premium® 386/33/33T/33TE
AST Premium® 386C
AST Premium® 486/25/25T/25TE
CALL!!!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet III w/toner
IN STOCK

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB.. $3740
DESKPRO 386-25MHz 110MB..... $6379
DESKPRO 386-33MHz..... CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB.... $2388

ALR 286/386
Lowest Price
IBM
30-286 w/30MB $1789
50Z 30/60MB 2559
55 SX 30/60MB 2939

EVEREX
STEP 286/12MHz..... $1188
STEP 386/20MHz..... $2439
STEP 25MHz/33MHz.. BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16HMz..... $1289
AGI 386/20MHz..... $1545

CALL FOR EPSON • PANASONIC

TOSHIBA
Great Laptops
1000SE..... 1059*
1000XE..... CALL
1200XE..... FOR
3100SX..... BEST
5200 40/100..... PRICE

286 12 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, 1S/1P/1G
101KB VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color)
$1295*
Bare Bone $569*

386SX/16MHz Clone
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, 1S/1P/1G
101KB VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color)
$1495*
Bare Bone $825*

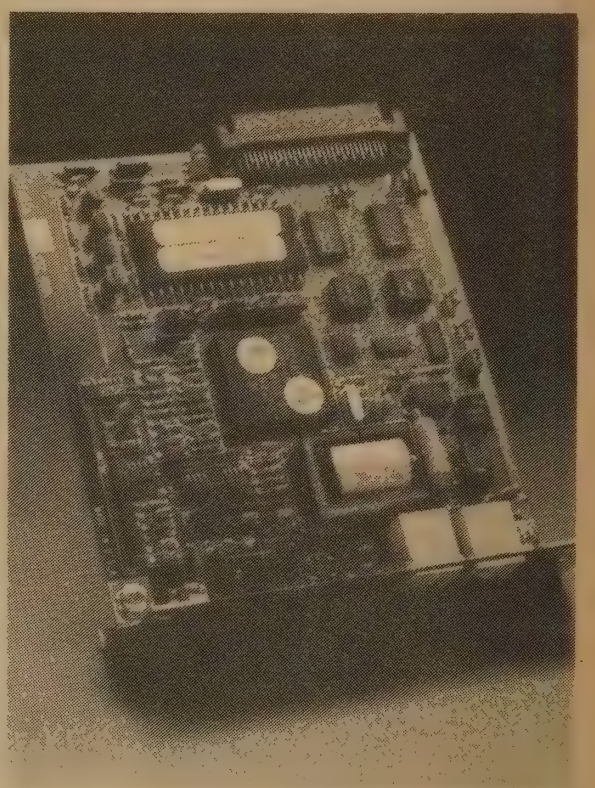
386/25 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, 1S/1P/1G
101KB VGA Card (16 Bit), VGA Monitor (color)
$1959*
Bare Bone $1295*

Get The Best For Less *Cash, C.O.D., Personal Checks

upgrading modems purchased prior to that. (The Courier HST Dual Standard lists for $1,595, the Courier HST for $995 and the Courier V.32 for $1,099) US Robotics, Inc., 8100 North McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. 1-800-DIALUSR.

MEGAHERTZ MAKES FAX/MODEM FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

Megahertz's Easy Talk Fax allows users to send, receive, view and edit fax transmissions on a Toshiba laptop. This 9600 bps FAX/modem also doubles as a



Hayes-compatible 2400 bps modem. The card comes with Easy Talk Fax software, which provides mouse support, on-line help menus, automatic generation of cover sheets and other assistance. Easy Talk Fax is covered by a five-year warranty that includes toll-free technical support. A modular phone cord and Procomm communications software are also included. ($599) Megahertz Corp., 4505 South Wasatch Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84124. (801)272-6000.

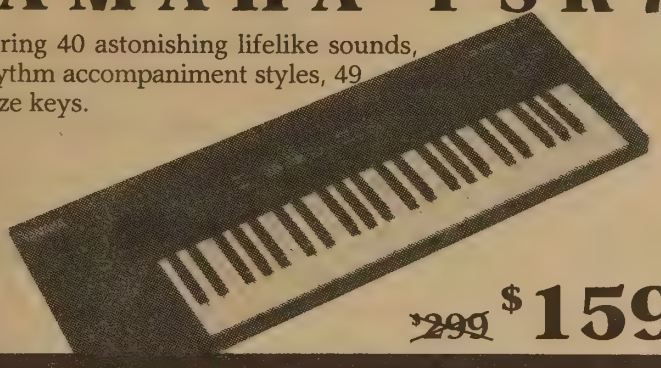
THE QUEST FOR THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

FaxMail, FaxQuest's merging of facsimile and PC technology, is a breakthrough in document delivery systems. It combines an IBM compatible computer with specialized software that can accommodate four outgoing fax lines and four incoming voice lines. This

DIGITAL PIANO PRICE BREAKERS!

YAMAHA PSR7

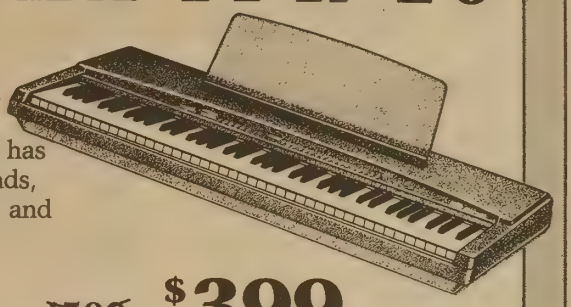
Featuring 40 astonishing lifelike sounds, 10 rhythm accompaniment styles, 49 full-size keys.



~~$299~~ **$159**

YAMAHA YPR-20

The state-of-the-art in affordable personal pianos, this keyboard has 5 amazing piano sounds, 61 keys, MIDI in/out, and touch sensitive!



~~$500~~ **$399**

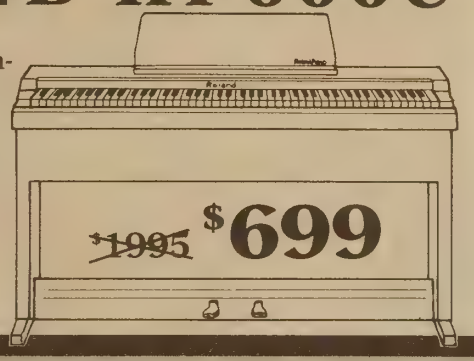
KAWAI K5

The Kawai K5 synthesizer offers unlimited sound creation. Crystal clear sounds, 15 of them simultaneously, full MIDI, and a huge LCD display.

~~$2000~~ **$599**

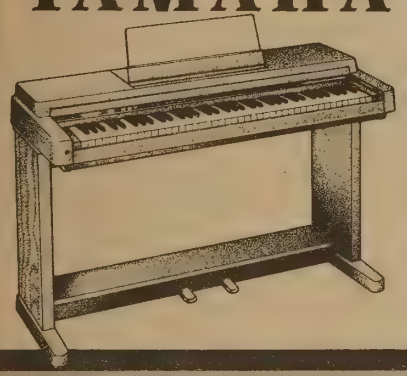
ROLAND HP600C

Roland's HP series features weight-action piano style keys and sparkling digital piano sounds. This 76-key version, perfect in any musical environment, is now perfectly priced.



~~$1995~~ **$699**

YAMAHA CLP-250

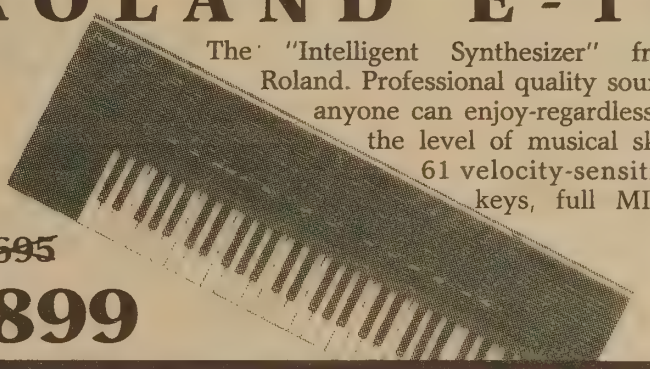


This very popular model features 76 keys and Yamaha's AWM technology for superb acoustic piano sounds. You'll have to hear it to believe it.

~~$1500~~ **$799**

ROLAND E-10

The "Intelligent Synthesizer" from Roland. Professional quality sounds anyone can enjoy-regardless of the level of musical skill. 61 velocity-sensitive keys, full MIDI.



~~$1695~~

$899

RHODES MK60

Classic and contemporary digital piano sounds reproduced with stunning clarity in a handsome, portable keyboard. 61 highly expressive piano style keys, MIDI.

~~$1895~~ **$999**

YAMAHA CLW14

A digital piano that looks as good as it sounds. This beauty never needs tuning, has a built-in headphone jack, padded bench and is available in American Walnut or Country Oak wood cabinets.

~~$3295~~ **$1795**

GOODMAN MUSIC

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX • DINERS CLUB • DISCOVER • OPTIMA • CARTE BLANCHE

North Hollywood
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(¼ Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

West Covina
544 Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

Long Beach
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

HARD DRIVE REPAIR
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

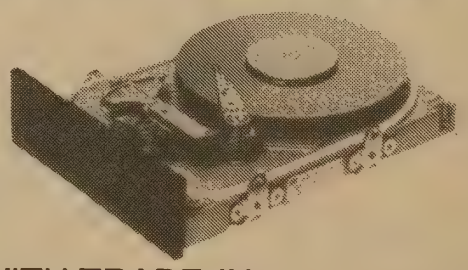
$5 OFF
Return coupon and get $5 off on repair

- 10-19 .....$65
- 20-29 85
- 30-39 105
- 40-49 135
- 50-85 165
- 86-120 ...215
- 121-150 ..$265
- 151-200 ...315
- 201-275 ...345
- 276-380 ...385
- 381-UP ...Call

Please call for refurbished drive prices!

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- Data Recovery

HARD DRIVE SALES



20 MB SPECIAL
$99 WITH TRADE-IN

10 MB KIT	$115
20 MB KIT	155
30 MB KIT	205

All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)
20 MB Hard Card for Tandy 1000 ...239

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

enables the caller to request and receive documents 24 hours a day from anywhere in the country. The FaxMail database can be accessed through a voice menu, and then the caller can select the document he or she needs and wants to retrieve. FaxMail is fully automated and can operate unattended. ($7500) FaxQuest Corp., 330 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 541-4937.

NEW INTERNAL FAX/MODEM FROM CPI

Computer Peripherals, Inc. (CPI) has developed Hook-UP 96/24, a half-card combining a 9600 bps fax with a 2400 bps internal modem. This card sends and receives fax messages, as well as doubles as a Hayes-compatible 2400 bps internal modem. It will automatically detect whether an incoming call is addressing the fax or the modem. The unit comes with both fax and modern communication software. When the modem operates in background mode, delayed transmissions are permitted, and bulletin board operations can be used. ($495) Computer Peripherals, Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. 1-800-854-7600.

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

Even those who never played with toy trains and never considered themselves "railroad buffs" may be glad to have a top-quality computer simulation that doesn't involve killing anything, or blowing anything up.

RAILROAD TYCOON

Designed By: Sid Meier
Published By: Microprose
For: IBM PC and compatibles
Requires: 512K (640K in VGA mode)
List Price: $54.95

Veteran board game players may remember a classic British import called "1830." It was a deep and beautiful simulation of the early days of railroad building in England. Now Microprose has brought the same experience to the small screen with Railroad Tycoon.

The game offers players a choice of four different "worlds": England in the 1820s, the Eastern United States in the 1830s, the Western United States in the 1880s, and Europe in the early 1900s.

The design successfully integrates many different activities and levels of play—financial wheeling and dealing, right-of-way planning and construction, the purchase and management of rolling stock, and the dispatching of individual trains.

LaserLife Cartridges

New $88 Recharge $49
Quantity discounts available

- 100% guaranteed
- Free Pick-Up/Delivery
- 20% more toner
- 24 hour turn-around
- Complete Remanufacturing Process

Long Life Graphics Drum Now Available

LaserLife (213) 374-3835
519 Prospect, Lower Unit, Hermosa, CA 90254
We also buy empties

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

In Business Since 1979

I B M

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	'1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1850/2265
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2495/2795
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2395/2895
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3295/3695
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3750/4095
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5565/6125
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	'199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1635/999
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	229

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	'69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	295
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	175
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	469
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	650
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	695
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	250

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	'1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3895/4350
386S/20E Model 100	2750/4250
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4450/4950/5350
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/8995/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	'2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2550/2850
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3565/3865
Portable III Model 20/40	3495/3795
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Color	495
New Compaq VGA Mono 14"	235

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	'329
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/465
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	245/620
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1035
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	220
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	275/350

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	'1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2240
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2585/2955/3465
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/3995
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5299
Mac Portable Model 1/40	3895/4195
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92/169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	'415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	'699
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525
Seiko 14" VGA w/24 Bit Card (.25 DPI)	1200

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	'1249/949
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1539
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	169/239
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	169/239
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1459
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
350 Fonts in 1 for HP Laser Jets	320

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	'619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1695/2525
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2450/2850
T3100E/40	2550
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3750
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4475/4795

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	'509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	285
2 MB for T5100/T5200	285
2 MB for T3100SX	285
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	395/595
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	'239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	950
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1029

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	'2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3995
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	'185/335
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/635
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1375
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	'259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	250

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	'329	40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	275
ST 225	180	16 Bit VGA 256K w/80ns Chip	135
		300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1250

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
Call for a free estimate!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW · WHOLESALE PRICES · OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.
- You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.
- There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment. Computer Swap Meet.

DIRECTIONS

COSTA MESA — ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Take Hwy. 405 to Fairview Exit. Go So. on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

POMONA — L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha, and go North to McKinley turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK — SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangthorpe.

LONG BEACH — CONVENTION CENTER
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) So. to Linden, left on Linden to the Convention Center.

RESEDA — SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800 252-7927

10 AM to 5 PM — ADMISSION $6

August 18, 1990 SATURDAY O.C. Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa
August 25, 1990 SATURDAY L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex) Pomona
August 26, 1990 SUNDAY Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda
September 9, 1990 SUNDAY Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park
September 22, 1990 SATURDAY Convention Center, Long Beach
October 6, 1990 SATURDAY LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex) Pomona
October 7, 1990 SUNDAY Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda
October 14, 1990 SUNDAY Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park
October 27, 1990 SATURDAY LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex) Pomona
November 10, 1990 SATURDAY Convention Center, Long Beach
November 11, 1990 SUNDAY Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park
November 17, 1990 SATURDAY LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona
November 18, 1990 SUNDAY Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

The beautifully colored game maps allow you to zoom from a continent-wide view, down to the details of a local region. Color is required, and a mouse is strongly recommended. There are delightful animated sequences when you build a bridge (and when one gets washed away). The game communicates information in many ways; for example, by flashing headlines from the "Railroad Times" or by presenting annual balance sheets.

Railroad Tycoon is lavishly documented, with a history-packed 180-page manual, a technical supplement and two laminated cards that diagram the intricate resources and economies of the game. A helpful tutorial smooths out the steep upgrade of the game's learning curve (I think I can, I think I can....).

Even those who never played with toy trains, and who never considered themselves "railroad buffs" may be glad to have a top-quality computer simulation that doesn't involve killing anything, or blowing anything up.

We're only halfway through 1990, but Railroad Tycoon is a shoo-in for a Game of the Year nomination. I can only hope that Microprose follows up with a Macintosh version, so that MS-DOS users won't have all the fun.

SOLITAIRE ROYALE

Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: Macintosh, Apple IIGS, IBM PC and compatibles
List Price: $39.95

In our culture, solitaire card games have a long-established reputation as relaxing pastimes. This computer implementation of eight different variations on solitaire

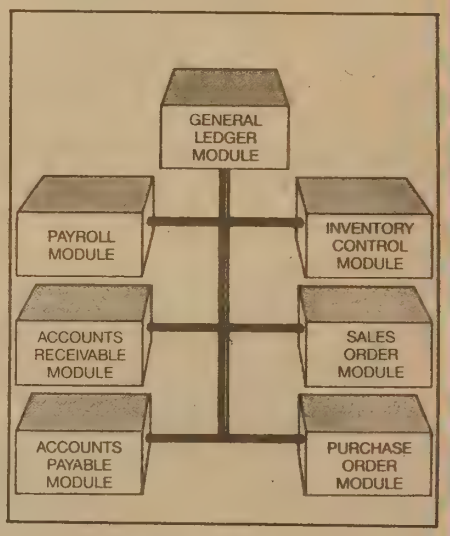
RAMSES ACCOUNTING

RAMSES ACCOUNTING

GIVES YOU THE POWER AND SOPHISTICATION OF A HIGH-END ACCOUNTING PACKAGE AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!

FINALLY...

- An Accounting And Inventory Control Software Package That Offers A Level Of Sophistication Not Found In Any Other Product In Its Price Range
- Network Compatible And Has Provisions For Multiple Sales And Warehouses.
- Capable of Running On A Single XT, AT Or PS/2® Personal Computer.
- Wide Range Of Context Sensitive On-Line Help Menus And Windows Are Provided To Speed Data Entry.



ONLY

$395

HARDWARE

Monographic/Printer Port	$19
Colorgraphic/Printer Port	$19.50
16 Bit VGA Card	$85
Multi I/O Card (S,P,G,C,FDC).	$24
AT I/O Card (S,P,G)	$18
360KB FDC	$11
1.44 MB FDC	$22
16 Bit HD/FD (1:1) Controller	$79
Serial Card	$11
Parallel Card	$8.50
Game Card	$8.50
Clock Card	$11
Ethernet Card (NE-1000).	$115
16 Bit Ethernet Card (NE-2000)	$145
Arcnet Card	$85
XT 150W Power Supply	$30
XT 200W Power Supply	$43
AT 200W Power Supply	$45
AT 230W Power Supply	$46
AT Jr. Case.	$30
AT Full Size Case	$46
Mini Vertical Case	$95
Full Size Vertical Case.	$155
Mitsumi 360KB KD	$49
Mitsumi 1.2 MB FD	$69
Mitsumi 720KB FD.	$55
Mitsumi 1.44 MB FD	$75
Monochrome (12") Monitor	$72
Monochrome (14") Monitor	$99
RGB Color Graphic Monitor	$185
CKB Spill Proof 101 (Click) KB	$38
CKB Spill Proof 101KB	$35
Enhanced 101 (Super Click) KB	$42
1200B Internal Modem	$45
2400B Internal Modem	$74
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res Mouse	$39
Genius GM-6X Mouse	$25
XT 10 MHz Bare-Bone System	$119
AT 12 MHz Bare-Bone System	$225
386 20 MHz Bare-Bone System	$599
386 25 MHz Bare-Bone System	$659
386 33 MHz Bare-Bone System	$1199

INFOLINK

TEL: (714) 474-4560
FAX: (714) 474-4562

13804 Skyhawk Circle
Suite 160
Irvine, CA 92714

ORDER TODAY!
8 A.M. - 5 P.M. Inquiries Welcome
Quantity Discounts Available

TEL: (714) 851-6763
FAX: (714) 851-6764

MICRO CITY SM

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HP DESKJET PLUS $459.00 AFTER REBATE OFFER GOOD UNTIL AUGUST 31!

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TOP-286/12MHZ $649.00
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 200W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard Mono Monitor and card.

TOP-386SX/16MHZ $849.00
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 200W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard Mono Monitor and card.

TOP-386/25MHZ $1299.00
1MB RAM, AT Case, 200W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard Mono Monitor and card.

MICRONICS 386/486 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (NO CACHE) ...$1299.00

1MB RAM, AT Case, 200W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) ...$1549.00

386/33 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) ...$1799.00

486/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) ...$3499.00

AMI MARK II 386 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (64K CACHE) .. $1599.00

1MB RAM, AT Case, 200W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/33 SYSTEM (64K CACHE) .. $1899.00

EPSON EQUITY SYSTEMS

EQUITY Ie VGA MONO $729.00

EQUITY Ie VGA COLOR $949.00

EQUITY IIe (1FDD) $899.00

EQUITY 386SX PLUS $1399.00

EQUITY 386SX (1.44M) $1359.00

EQUITY 386/20 (1FDD) $2099.00

EQUITY 386/25 (1FDD) $2599.00

EQUITY LT-286e W/20MB $2199.00

EQUITY LT-386SX W/20MB $3299.00

HP VECTRA SYSTEMS

VECTRA 386SX BASIC $1799.00

VECTRA 486/25 BASIC $6799.00

HARD DRIVES

SEGATE
ST-125, 20MB, 3.5" $229.00
ST-138, 30MB, 3.5" $289.00
ST-251, 40MB, 28MS $285.00
ST-4097, 80MB, 28MS $595.00
MAXTOR
XT-4170E, 157MB, 14MS $945.00
XT-8760E, 650MB, 16MS $1995.00
XT-8610E, 550MB, 14MS $1795.00
XT-4380E, 350MB, 16MS $1495.00
MITSUBISHI
MR-535, 40MB, 22MS $345.00
CONNOR
CP-3044, 40MB, 25MS $345.00
CP-3104, 100MB, 25MS $595.00
CP-3184, 80MB, 25MS $565.00
TOSHIBA
134FA, 44MB, 25MS $345.00
72PCR, 110MB, 22MS $645.00
156FA, 155MB, 22MS $945.00
WD WDC-9340AA, 40MB, 25MS .. $295.00
MICROPOLIS 1335, 71MB, 28MS .. $575.00

MONITORS

NEC
2A, 800X600 VGA $485.00
3D, 1024X768 VGA $599.00
SONY
1304, 1024X768 VGA $639.00
1302, 800X600 VGA $565.00
ZENITH
1492, VGA $609.00
SAMSUNG
4581, 800X600 ..... $429.00
SM430, 14" MONO $95.00
HYUNDAI
402C, 640X480 VGA $309.00
1410, 640X350 EGA $309.00
1200, 720X350 AMBER $72.00
TATUNG
1496X, 1024X768 VGA $375.00
GOLDSTAR
1460, 1024X768 VGA $365.00

VIDEO CARDS

PARADISE VGA Plus 16 ..... $179.00
PARADISE OEM VGA 16 ..... $119.00
ATI VGA Wonder W/Mouse $249.00
ATI VGA Wonder W/O Mouse ... $199.00
VIDEO 7 Fastwrite $199.00
VIDEO 7 1024i, 256K $235.00
SIGMA Legend 512K $245.00
SIGMA Legend 1M $315.00
ORCHID Prodesigner + 512K $339.00
EGA CARD $85.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K, 5.25" $59.00
TEAC 1.2M, 5.25" $69.00
TEAC 720K, 3.5" $65.00
TEAC 1.44M, 3.5" $75.00

PRINTERS

EPSON LX-810 ..... $179.00
EPSON LQ-510 ..... $285.00
EPSON LQ-850 ..... $489.00
EPSON LQ-860 ..... $599.00
EPSON LQ-950 ..... $489.00
EPSON LQ-1010 ..... $399.00
EPSON LQ-1050 ..... $669.00
EPSON LQ-2550 ..... $949.00
EPSON FX-850 ..... $329.00
EPSON FX-1050 ..... $469.00
EPSON DFX-5000 .....$1845.00
EPSON DFX-8000 ..... 2720.00
EPSON EPL-6000E LASER $849.00
PANASONIC 1180 ..... $159.00
PANASONIC 1191 ..... $219.00
PANASONIC 1124 ..... $295.00
PANASONIC 1624 ..... $375.00
CITIZEN GSX-140 ..... $299.00
CITIZEN 200 GX $189.00
HP LASERJET IIP $924.00
HP LASERJET III ..... CALL
HP LASERJET II/D/IIID ..... CALL
HP PAINTJET $965.00
HP PAINTJET XL $1675.00
HP Pen Plotter 7440A $945.00
HP Pen Plotter 7475A $1495.00
HP Pen Plotter 7550A 2995.00

MICE

LOGITECH
HI-RES, PS/2 ..... $85.00
HI-RES, BUS $79.00
HI-RES, SERIAL $69.00
Trackman, BUS $89.00
Trackman, SERIAL $85.00
MS MOUSE
W/PB, BUS $105.00
W/PB, SERIAL $105.00
W/Window 3.0, BUS $149.00
W/Window 3.0, SERIAL $149.00
GVC Optical Mouse $49.00
GENIUS Mouse GM-6X $29.00

SCANNERS

LOGITECH SCANMAN + ... $189.00
DFI HAND-SCAN 3000 + ... $189.00
DFI HAND-SCAN 3000 ..... $159.00
COMPLETE Half-Page Scanner .. $195.00
HP SCANJET + W/Interface $1475.00

NOVELL NETWORK

NOVELL ELS I ..... $CALL
NOVELL ELS II
NOVELL ADVANCED 286
NOVELL ADVANCED 386
ARCNET 8-BIT CARD
ARCNET 16-BIT CARD
ACTIVE HUB
PASSIVE HUB
ETHERNET 8-BIT CARD
ETHERNET 16-BIT CARD

NETWARE INSTALLATION & SERVICE

MODEMS

SMART ONE 2400 INT. $79.00
SMART ONE 2400 EXT. $99.00

ACCESSORIES

Power Strip $7.00
Power Center $18.00
Diskettes (BOX) ..... From $3.75
Cables ..... From $2.50
Backup Tapes ..... From $19.00

EPSON FULL-LINE ACCESSORIES
HP FULL LINE ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine .. $239.00
Complete FAX-9600 ..... $439.00
PACIFIC 2 + 2 W/1MB $209.00
PACIFIC 1-2-4 W/1MB $199.00
PACIFIC 25 IN ONE $289.00
80287-8 Mathcoprocessor $195.00
80387-20 Mathcoprocessor $365.00
80387-25 Mathcoprocessor $465.00
80387-33 Mathcoprocessor $575.00
RAMJET, OK, HP IIP/III $85.00

SERVICE

AUTHORIZED
EPSON/PANASONIC
SERVICE CENTER

FREE WARRANTY SERVICE

Service/Repair MOST OF THE PCS

FREE ESTIMATION

Service Charge $35.00/HR

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE. #D
(714) 543-4922

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE. #A
(818) 912-6777

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #9
(818) 781-0698

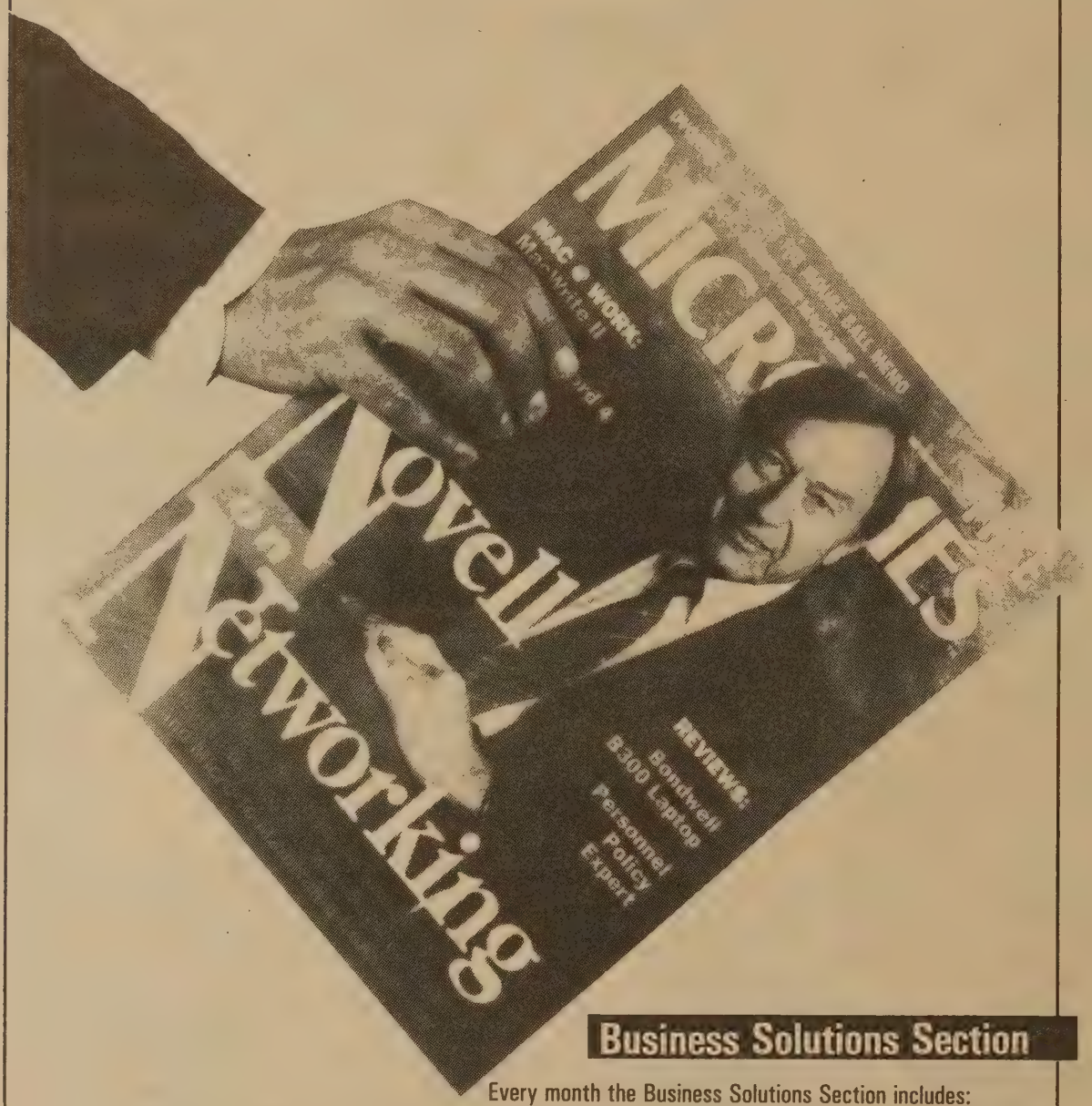
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B
(714) 489-0226

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD. #A
(714) 739-9609

STORE HOURS: Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

the answer to your computer-related business problems.
Reach for MicroTimes



Business Solutions Section

Every month the Business Solutions Section includes:
Product Reviews—
- Tips and how-to information for getting the most out of your system

Product Updates—
- with problem solving advice

Regular Columns—
- LAN's by Wayne Yacco
- UNIX by Bennett Falk
- Office Automation

Interviews and New Product Announcements

MICROTIMES

For Advertising Information Call:

■ **OAKLAND:** 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446 ■ **LOS ANGELES:** 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
■ **SAN JOSE:** 36 Harold Ave., Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400 ■ **ANAHEIM:** 801 E. Katella, Ste. 201, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 776-2900

is no exception. In fact, this is the most soothing computer game I've played since Shanghai—which is not surprising since the Mac version was done by the same brilliant programmer, Brodie Lockard.

The games are called Pyramid, Golf, Klondike, Canfield, Corners, Calculation, Three Shuffles and a Draw, and Reno. The one called Klondike here is the classic game of Solitaire, also known as Patience. Several of the variations are extremely difficult to win, but still fun to play. There are also three very simple children's games: Pairs, The Wish and Concentration.

The Apple IIGS version was programmed in 65816 assembly language, and includes excellent digitized sounds for the shuffle and snap of the cards. You can customize the background color, and select from a variety of different card deck designs. For the incurable competitor there is even a Tournament mode that lets you keep score while playing against an opponent (who receives exactly the same deal of the cards).

WOLFPACK

Designed By: NovaLogic, Inc.
Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC and compatibles (512K; VGA, EGA, Tandy, CGA or Hercules video)
List Price: $54.95

This intricate and beautiful simulation of World War II submarine combat in the Atlantic will appeal to anyone who loved the film *Das Boot*. In 256-color VGA mode, the game is visually stunning, with somber graphics that use sophisticated anti-aliasing to boost the apparent screen resolution. The targets seen through your periscope are richly detailed, and they look and move like ships—not the crude polygons we've gotten used to in similar games.

The game's sound effects are compatible with the AdLib, SoundBlaster and Tandy stereo audio cards.

You can take the role of the submarine captain, or the skipper of a destroyer; a mission construction set lets you create your own scenarios, from any year of the war. The computer can take either side, or you can have two human players. You can also command an entire German Wolfpack, or Allied convoy, selecting individual ship captains based on their personalities and probable responses.

The mechanics of search and combat

Racking your brain to find MicroTimes?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in Orange County:

Now at these locations:

- **Irvine**—*21212 Bake & Irvine Blvd*
- **Lake Forest**—*23804 Mercury & Rockfield*
- **Lake Forest**—*Rockfield & Boeing*
- **Orange**—*Chapman & Main*
- **Orange**—*4050 W. Chapman & Lewis*
- **Costa Mesa**—*3941 S. Bistol & Sunflower*
- **Costa Mesa**—*517 Wilson & Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*W. 19th & Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*2190 Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*3170 Harbor*

- **OVER 75 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT ORANGE COUNTY**

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Southern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to receive **MicroTimes** at your business location, call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

are slightly simplified (in reality, computing the lead angle for a torpedo shot is very tricky, but in the game you just aim and fire). Battle damage is modeled very realistically, system by system. The game also allows the rather difficult mission of refueling and rearming a submarine at sea (the Germans used special resupply U-boats called "milk cows").

The 90-page manual is illustrated with historical photos and packed with technical information and tactical hints. The game uses an "off-disk" copy protection scheme that requires you to hunt down a particular word in the manual and enter it accurately in order to start play. An installer makes it easy to copy the program's two floppies onto your hard disk. I would not recommend Wolfpack for any player without at least an EGA video monitor (VGA preferred!).

STRIKE ACES

Designed By: Andy Craven, Ciaran Gultnieks, Ian Martin
Published By: Accolade
Requires: IBM PC or compatible (512K, 8MHz or faster recommended)
List Price: $49.95

Gimme a break. Not another low-fidelity combat flight simulator to cash in on the waning popularity of Top Gun and its tedious imitators....

Hold on there. At least this one has some good ideas.

Gimme a break. Not another low-fidelity combat flight simulator to cash in on the waning popularity of *Top Gun* and its tedious imitators....

Hold on there. At least this one has some good ideas. It's based on the annual international competition for the Curtis LeMay Trophy, a sort of Olympics of precision bombing and navigation held at Ellsworth Air Force Base in South Dakota. You can actually buzz Mt. Rushmore, and some missions require in-flight refueling (an incredibly difficult thing to simulate well—bravo to the design team!).

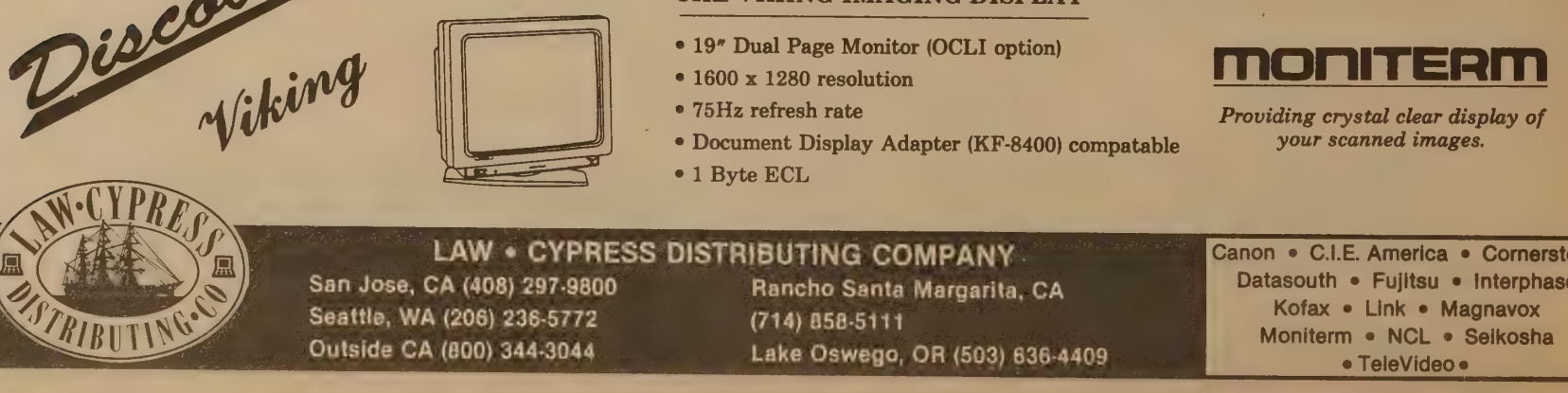
You choose one of six different strike aircraft: F-111F, Panavia Tornado, F-15E, F-4E, MiG-27 or Saab Viggen. You select your armament from an extensive menu of different bombs, missiles and rockets. You can also choose an opposing interceptor: F-14 Tomcat, F-16 Falcon, F-5E, MiG-29 Fulcrum, Mirage 2000, or SU-27 Flanker.

The game has a very well-designed installation program, with the video graphics drivers (CGA, EGA, VGA) on separate disks, so you only install the one you need. The copy protection is based on a code-wheel included in the package—it's loosely based on the authorization codes used to arm actual weapons.

The cockpit interiors are modeled as detailed bit-map graphics, and the view out of the canopy is modeled as a series of simple polygon fills. Keyboard and joystick input are supported, but I cannot imagine anyone enjoying any flight simulation with only the cursor keys for input.

The package modestly suggests a minimum CPU clock speed of 8MHz.

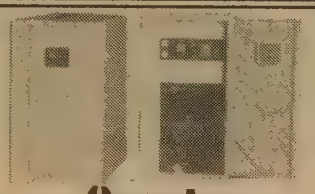
You can balance the speed of the game against the speed of the computer by selecting different levels of graphic detail during installation—this is a very smart feature that more PC game publishers should include in


Discover!
Viking
Document Imaging Display Systems from Moniterm
THE VIKING IMAGING DISPLAY
• 19" Dual Page Monitor (OCLI option)
• 1600 x 1280 resolution
• 75Hz refresh rate
• Document Display Adapter (KF-8400) compatable
• 1 Byte ECL
MONITERM
Providing crystal clear display of your scanned images.
LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 236-5772
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA
(714) 858-5111
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409
Canon • C.I.E. America • Cornerstone
Datasouth • Fujitsu • Interphase
Kofax • Link • Magnavox
Moniterm • NCL • Seikosha
• TeleVideo •

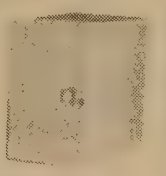
Super Sale For Super Dealers

(Prices for quantity 100 pieces)

Quantra
7D Tower Case
w/Digital Display.....$149



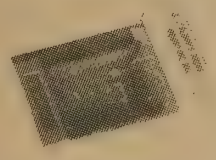
Quantra
5D Tower Case
w/Digital Display.....$103



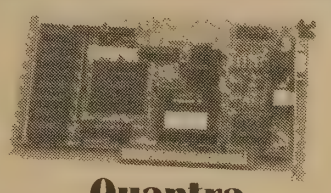
Quantra
3D Tower Case
w/o Digital Display $74
w/ Digital Display $79

Special

Quantra
2D Tower Case
w/o Digital Display $68
w/Digital Display.....$74

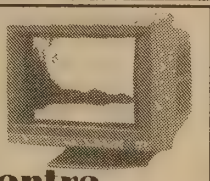


Quantra Mounting Kit
HD M/K.....$2.25
IDE M/K.....$2.75
FD M/K.....$3.50



Quantra
M/G/P.....$14
VGA (8 bits).....$57
SVGA (16 bits).....$65

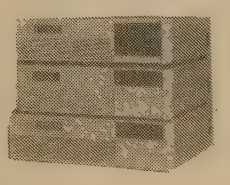
SPECIAL



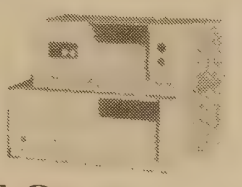
Quantra
1024x768 Super VGA.....$299
640x480 VGA Monitor.....$259
14" Paperwhite Flat Screen...$86
12" Amber Monochrome.....$64

Quantra
150W XT.....$28
200W Baby AT.....$32
200W Full AT.....$37

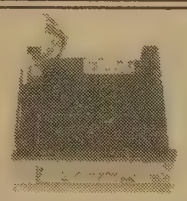
BTC 5339 SX Keyboard
101 Keys.....$27



Quantra
XT Case.....$25
Baby AT Case.....$34
Full Size AT Case.....$38



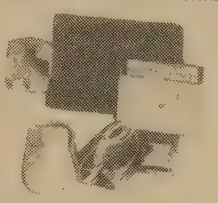
Quantra
Mini AT Case
w/o Digital Display.....$72
w/ Digital Display.....$74



Japanese Brand
1.4MB.....$53
1.2MB.....$53
Call for TEAC Prices

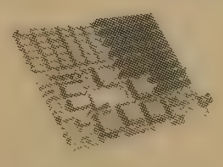
Special

Quantra
Q Mouse. . .$16

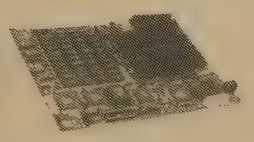


Quantra
Q+ Mouse .$22

Quantra
Trackball . .$34

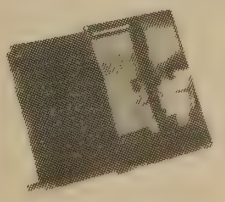


Quantra
12 MHz 0 Wait
VLSI Motherboard . .$105



Quantra
386 SX OK Motherboard....$305

Quantra
IDE FD/HD Controller.....$18



Quantra
FD/HD Controller w/2S/P/G IO .$33

Micro Q

11929 Baker Place
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (213) 907-7727
Fax: (213) 907-7732

Sorry!!!
Absolutely
No End Users
Dealers Only

Micro Q

8925 Sepulveda Blvd. #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: (818) 895-0502
Fax: (818) 895-0612

ADULT SOFTWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers
Requires DOS 3.x or Higher
Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours

Free Catalog - Call or Write

1-800-228-1438
Mon-Sat 9:00-4:00
Fax (818) 764-4851

XoptiX
P.O. Box 7537-MT
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Circle the names of the disks that you want:

Your signature is required on all orders. You must be 18 years of age or older to order! Unless otherwise specified all software requires CGA. This is just a small sampling of our adult collection. We also have many original graphic images (in .GIF format) available only from us.

ADULT CARTOONS (#4225) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#4213) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#4284) A graphics clip art library disk. Req. Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#4285) A graphics clip art library disk. Req Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#4203) Digitizied XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#4229) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#4226) You won't want her to meet your mom.
HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#4209) A humerous animation. Req. CGA.
CGA PINUPS #1 (#4217) Great .MAC pinup images.
CGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4224) X-Rated .MAC images.
STRIP BLACK JACK (#4215) Hold on to your pants.
ADULT GAMES FOR COUPLES (#4214) A graphic board game for 2 or 4 couples who aren't affraid!. Requires BASIC.
INTERSEXION (#4211) A board game for 2-6 consenting adults. Play this real estate game where you can lose your shirt (and more!!). Require a Hard Drive.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#4207) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BUFU (#4204) Two XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#4205) Two XXX-Rated animations.
1 ON 2 (#4206) XXX-Rated graphic animation.
CANDYSUX & BJ (#4227) Animated cartoon graphics - two different sequences. Req. CGA.
FANTASY (#4216) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy. Arrange a sexual fantasy for the computer to create for you.
FANTASY II (#4170) Part 2 of this great game of sexual fantasies. All new vivid scenarios to participate in!
GET LUCKY! (#4212) Five menu selected adult oriented games for 1 or 2 players.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#4202) Superb VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req VGA.
POOR MANDY (#4305-4307) Great VGA animation, XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
MANDY (#4194-4196) Excellant VGA animation XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART 1 (#4197-4198) Just watch this girl go! XXX. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART3 (#4300-4302) More in the Xploits of Angel. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
BEACH BALL (#4199-4201) Superb VGA animation. XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
AFTERNOON'S DELIGHT (#4308-4310) What a way to spend the afternoon. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
ADVENTURES OF NIKKI (#4303-4304) Xcellant VGA animation. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
DEEP THROAT (#4297-4299) An animation that is sure to impress! Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
THE XXX GAZETTE (#4294-4296) The first XXX rated animated magazine. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
SHAUNA (#4280) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#4281) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#4282) Ultra-Hi-Resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #1 (#4262) Three high resolution nudes of a very famous lady in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#4263) Four Hi-Res pinups of some famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #3 (#4264) Three Hi-Res images of the ultimate pinup girl. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #5 (#4266) Three great .GIF images of more celebrities. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4267) Two fine hi-res images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #6 (#4272) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #10 (#4276) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #13 (#4279) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4232) Four hi-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. EGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #2 (#4233) Five hi-resolution X-Rated images in .GIF format. Req. EGA.
EGA TOPLESS CLOCK (#4210) Display your computers clock with this amusing time piece. Requires EGA.
EGA PINUPS #1 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
EGA PINUPS #2 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#4171) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#4234) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #2 (#4235) Hi-Resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#4189) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
READY FOR FUN (#4021) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SKINNY DIPPING (#4033) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ARABIAN NIGHTS (#4071) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
GETTING SOME SUN (#4155) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Reg. VGA.
BLACK LACE (#4072) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#4185) An X-Rated hi-res .GIF image. Req. VGA.
CUSTOMER SERVICE (#4193) Xcellant .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#4187) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#4259) Two high resolution pics from Britain. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #2 (#4260) More great high resolution images from Britain. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#4208) High quality animated pics. XXX-Rated.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS 5 1/4" _____ X$4.00 _____
NUMBER OF DISKS 3 1/2" _____ X$5.00 _____
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING $4.00
TOTAL _____

ADD 5% OF TOTAL ORDER IF PAYING BY AMERICAN EXPRESS.
MINIMUM CREDIT CARD ORDER IS $20.00.
SORRY, NO ORDERS TO TEXAS, LOUISIANA OR FLORIDA.
CREDIT CARD NUMBER: _____
Exp. Date: _____ SIGNATURE: _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE SIGNED TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. UNSIGNED ORDERS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED!

3 1/2" Disks Add $1.00 Each

DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 9-20-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

SHAREWARE

For
IBM™ and Compatible Computers
(requires DOS 3.x or higher)
And
MacINTOSH™ Computers

We BUY and SELL USED
NINTENDO
Genesis/Sega/Turbo-Grafx
Cartridges
Call: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 9-20-90

1-4	$5.99
5-9	$4.99
10-19	$4.49
20+	$3.99

Shareware for IBM™ and Compatibles

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.1 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
PC-JIGSAW 2.0 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.2 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
GALAXY 3.0 (#8-9) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
ASTRO 2.101 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) A disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.6 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

Shareware for MacINTOSH™

All of the software listed here, requires a minimum of 512K plus an 800K floppy drive.

GAMES, CLOCKS & SCREEN SAVERS (#6026) Contains 28 games, 9 clocks, and 10 screen savers.
RESEDIT v1.3D1 (#6202) Adds color and ability to play system sound resources.
ART & WORD PROCESSING (#6027) Includes Artisto+, Super Ruler, and MiniWriter, to name a few.
LASER BORDERS (#6218) Really fancy borders for LaserWriter printers.
GENERAL BUSINESS #2 (#6009) Generates professional graphs and labels.
SPORTS GAMES & MISC. ADVENTURES (#6058) Billiards, golf, bowling, and football.
CHECKBOOK & ACCOUNTING (#6010) Great small business accounting package. Requires System 4.1 or higher.
GRAPHIC & FUN FONTS (#6031) McCloud, MacSymbols, Neon, Circus, Bubbles.
POPULAR GAMES (#6063) Monopoly, Backgammon, Mac-Yahtzee, Destroyer (battleship), Stratego.
VIRUS (#6106) Your best protection against the spread of viruses!
SUPERFONTS #3 (#6035) A selection of 23 fonts.
SUPERFONTS #2 (#6034) Another great ImageWriter font disk.
SPACE CLASSICS & GAMES OF SKILL (#6060) Nine great games.
PUZZLING GAMES (#6062) Games to test your mind are included on this thought provoking disk.
STRATEGY GAMES (#6064) Guaranteed to challenge your mind.
GENERAL BUSINESS #1 (#6002) Contains an assortment of valuable programs.
GENERAL EDUCATION (#6038) Many excellent programs on a wide variety of topics.
ELEMENTARY DRILLS (#6041) With sound effects to help keep the child interested.
NOVELTY #1 (#6191) Practical jokes, as well as a few Biorhythm programs and a banner maker program.
CLOCKS & SECURITY (#6110) Clocks that help you keep track of time, and security programs.
HUMOR (#6114) Several home movies on your Mac screen!
CARD GAMES (#6056) Play Golf, Klondike, Canfield, Hearts, Euchre, Blackjack, and more.
RISK & STRATEGO v0.95 (#6236) The classic military strategy games of Risk and Stratego on one great disk. Requires System 6.0 or higher for sound.

Note: all the programs listed in this category require the MacPaint program, sold commercially.

CARTOON ANIMALS (#6071) This disk is packed with some of the best MacPaint cartoons ever!
BORDERS (#6075) Add extra punch to signs and memos!
FAMOUS PEOPLE (#6087) Have all your favorite people in the palm of your hand!
CARTOONS (#6089) Reach right into the comic books and grab your favorites!

Note: all the programs listed in this category require a Macintosh II or higher with color capabilities.

MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #2 (#6222) Multi-format picture viewer/converter, a scanned image colorizer/processor, a grayscale utility, and more.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #3 (#6223) Color and large display utilities for Mac users!
MAC II COLOR IMAGES #1 (#6227) This disk is loaded with images, arranged by folder.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #1 (#6219) Five great utilities that utilize the Mac II's spectacular color capabilities!
MAC II STARTUP SCREENS (#6224) This disk is a collection of 5 fantastic full color startup screens! They all utilize the 256 color spectrum for some really fantastic images.

Note: all the programs listed in this category require the Hypercard program sold commercially.

HYPER BUSINESS #1 (#6120) All the stacks every business user should have!
HYPER BUSINESS #2 (#6121) A large collection of stacks. UPS, Speech Writer 1.0, Loan, Super Memo Pad, and more.
HYPER BUSINESS #5 (#6125) Contains two excellent desktop publisher's stacks.
HYPER BUSINESS #6 (#6126) Another excellent disk packed with desktop publishing stacks!
HOME BUSINESS (#6123) Contains CheckWriter, Insurance Record, Bill Tracking, Coupon Shopper and so much more!
MATH & GEOGRAPHY (#6127) A host of stacks for kids between preschool and 6th grade.
TEACHERS STACK (#6132) This disk is a must for teachers everywhere!
FAMILY TREE (#6147) Keep an accurate record of your family.
HYPER COOKING #1 (#6145) Five stacks for chefs everywhere!
LOTTERY AND MORE (#6152) This disk contains over 10 stacks!
HYPER ART #1 (#6157) This disk contains two slide show presentation full of excellent graphics.
ART UTILITIES (#6161) This disk is full of great graphics utilities for moving all your favorite graphic images in and out of HyperCard.
MACUSER INDEX (#6162) Two of the most valuable stacks for any Mac User reader.
SOUNDS #1 (#6170) All the great sounds you could want!
DESKTOP MUSIC VIDEO STACK (#6195) A fantastic music video on your Macintosh!
TALKING STACKS (#6188) A comprehensive selection of talking stacks and tools.
KING JAMES (#6141) Here is an extensive version of the King James Bible.
COLLECTOR (#6144) Keep track of everything you collect!
JOKES STACK (#6149) Three of the funniest stacks available.

Circle disk number or send order on separate sheet.

ORDER FORM FOR IBM OR MacINTOSH SHAREWARE

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

NUMBER OF 5 1/4" DISKS _____ X$ _____ EACH _____
NUMBER OF 3 1/2" DISKS _____ X$ _____ EACH _____
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING - USA $4.00
Minimum credit card order is $20.00 TOTAL _____

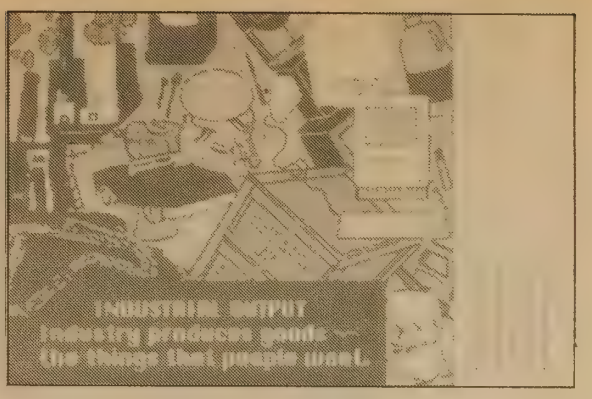
If paying by VISA, Master Card or AMEX please give:
Credit Card Number: _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
Please add 5% if paying by American Express

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)
FAX NUMBER (818) 764-4851
Most orders shipped within 24 hours!
Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 9am-6pm M-F, SAT 9am-5pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS



Balance of the Planet simulates the global ecosystem.

their designs.

The 64-page manual is required reading before you start playing. A quick reference card or keyboard template would have been helpful, but you can't expect everything in a modestly-priced simulation. An Amiga version should be shipping by the time you read this.

BALANCE OF THE PLANET

Designed By: Chris Crawford
Distributed By: Accolade
For: IBM PC (512K; CGA, EGA or VGA graphics) or Macintosh (1Mb); hard disk required for both versions
List Price: $49.95

Any new game by Chris Crawford (author of Balance of Power and other greats) is a major event in the world of desktop simulation.

Balance of the Planet is a simulation model of the global ecosystem and the world economy over the next fifty years. You take the imaginary role of UN High Commissioner for the Environment, an eco-czar with the power to tax various industries ("watch my lips, no Nuke taxes"). With your tax revenue you can subsidize various activities, like family planning or recycling centers, and invest in different research priorities (cleaner coal, solar energy, genetic engineering). The simulation includes 150 critical variables, and unlike many game designers, Crawford lets you see the equations that drive the model, and even tinker with them if you dare. Each "turn" represents a five-year plan, and most actions have immediate effects—a design compromise that trades realism for simplicity.

The game's graphics are strikingly different from the high-tech control panels and multicolor maps you might have expected. Amanda Goodenough (familiar to Mac users as the author of the Inigo stories and other HyperCard entertainments) created 150 screens that illustrate concepts in an informal, cartoon-like way. Crawford says he "wanted warm and cuddly artwork."

The game manual is a substantial 136-page softcover book. Along with clear explanations of how to play, there are thoughtful Designer's Notes, a "Quickie Math Refresher," a glossary, a bibliography and a discussion of "How accurate is the simulation?" Most of the manual consists of one-page essays on each of the major concepts or variables in the game.

Balance of the Planet is highly abstract and quantitative—the sort of game an accountant might love. For the first few turns, your score drops relentlessly, whatever you do, as starvation, pollution and the devastation of natural habitats work their evil way. As you learn to make the right choices, your score improves.

Since many of the environmental issues in the game are controversial, Crawford lets you create "bias" files that reflect your own values, opinions and judgments about the world. There are four ready-made bias files that you can load at the start of a game: Pro-Nuclear, Environmentalist, Industrialist and Third World.

The MS-DOS version, on three 5.25" floppies, has an elegant automated installer program. The Mac version is on two 800K disks. Both versions require a hard disk, take up about 1.5Mb of space, and share a common

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

CRT Portable $345
- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Built-In 9" TTL Paper White
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional

LCD Portable
- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, VGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-opitional

$680 CGA 11" $850 EGA 11" $950 VGA

Sprint™

Gas Plasma Portable
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional

$895 CGA $1495 VGA

NOVELL
Network Installation & Design
Software Support & Training

File Server:
386-25MHz, 4MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD Controller
1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd
14" Amber Monitor $1,499
120MB RLL Add 660
150MB ESDI Add 950
340MB ESDI Add 1,350

Work Station:
286-12MHz, 1MB RAM
14" Amber, 101 Kbrd
Baby Case, Diskless $579

LAN Network Interface Card:
Ethernet 8 bit $139
Ethernet 16 bit 165
Arcnet 8 bit 89
Arcnet 16 bit 139
Arcnet Boot ROM 30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed ... 60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM $560
286/16MHz Neat-286 660
386/SX-16MHz 795
386/SX-20MHz 965
386/20MHz 1025
386/25MHz 1150
386/25 64K Cache 1385
386/33 64K Cache 1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S,
101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy,
HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis
DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU,
ADD-ON cards

SERVICE
• Hardware Installation
• Trouble shooting
• Upgrade Available
Corporate PO's Welcome • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester
PC Adapter Card
$525
Dtype 37 Pins Cable
8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING
EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A.
BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808 ..... $525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port) 95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports) 125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port) 125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports) 160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports) 235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips) 90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port) 185
PAL Programmer PAW-401 235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481 155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM) 125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports) 39

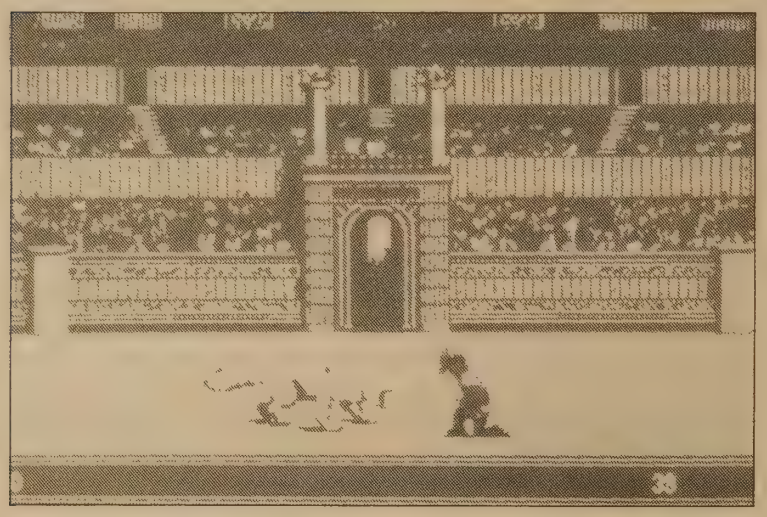
AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.

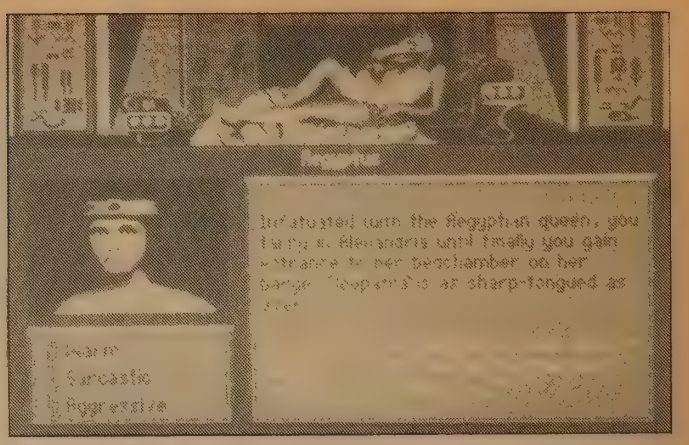
look and feel. Although Crawford shudders at the thought of his work being "consigned to some sort of kiddie-software-ghetto," I would highly recommend Balance of the Planet for the consideration of any computer-using educator who teaches economics, earth science, future studies, or environmental issues.

CENTURION: DEFENDER OF ROME

Designed By: Kellyn Beeck, Evan and Nicky Robinson
Published By: Electronic Arts



Centurion offers recreation as well as combat.



As a successful player, you may win the hand of Cleopatra.

For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K) EGA, Tandy 16-color, VGA or MCGA graphics required, Soundblaster and Roland MT-32 audio cards supported, hard disk and mouse recommended
List Price: $49.95

If you've ever identified with Kirk Douglas in *Spartacus*, Charlton Heston in *Ben Hur*, or John Cleese in *Life of Brian*, this is the game for you. Centurion combines enough Imperial splendor and glory to please a Hollywood mogul, with enough historical accuracy to please Miss Seligson, my unforgettable high school Latin teacher.

You start out in the time of the early Republic (c. 275 BC) as a young officer with one legion. As you move across the map into neighboring provinces, you can form alliances, or fight the barbarians. You have control over realistic battlefield tactics and formations. As you gain rank, you can build fleets and fight sea battles, stage chariot races in the Circus Maximus, or preside over gladiatorial combats in the Colosseum, with full animation and sound effects.

There are nine grades of rank, with increasing income and power, leading to the supreme title of Caesar. You gain rank by adding provinces to the Empire, winning chariot races, staging gladiator shows, and avoiding revolts. You can even emulate Richard Burton by winning the hand of the lovely Cleopatra. There are many ways to win, and plenty of options to keep the game interesting through multiple playings. The graphics deserve a VGA monitor or equivalent.

The 42-page manual is essential reading, and you'll need to keep the 12-page Command Summary close at hand to manage this complex game. A big, handsome fold-out map provides obscure geographic facts for the unobtrusive off-disk copy protection scheme. ■

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

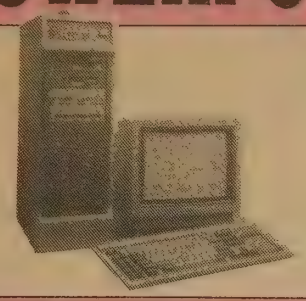
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE



DR 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

w/64 KB Cache.....$1400

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 SYSTEMS

w/64 KB Cache.....$1290
w/32 KB Cache $1200
w/o Cache.....$1100
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 486-25 SYSTEM

(Standard Configuration as 33MHz) $3425

DR 286-16 SYSTEM

$495

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 SYSTEM

$440

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

DR 386SX-16 SYSTEM

$720

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Baby AT Case and 200 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

FREE GM 6000 Hi Res Mouse w/Purchase of 80386 System

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz.....$775
DR 386SX-16 MHz.....435
DR 286-16 MHz.....255
DR 286-12 MHz.....195

Standard Features:
► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB (non-interlace) $125
Paradise Chip Set Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB 90
Oak Chip VGA Card, 800x600, 256KB. . .73
Genoa Super EGA, 800x600, 256KB. . . .75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200 25
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350. . .19

DRIVES

w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

D.S. 1.2 MB, 5¼" Floppy Disk $65
1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk 65
D.S. 360KB, 5¼" Floppy Disk 55
ST 251-1, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk.....295
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25ms Hard Disk.310
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18ms Hard Disk 775
Conner 3044, 40MB, 25ms Hard Disk . .335
WD95044, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk 250
Conner 3184, 80MB, 22ms HDD 525
Conner 3104 100MB 22ms Hard Disk. . .595
Conner 3204, 200MB, 19ms Hard Disk. .955

MONITORS

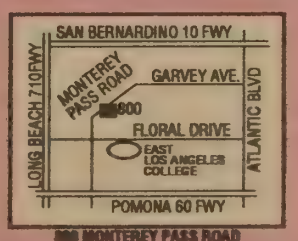
GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348 . .$75
GS 1220 12" Black & White, VGA, Monochrome 115
GS 1410 14" RGB, 640x200.....205
GS 1420 14" EGA, 640x350.....310
GS 1425+ 14" VGA, 640x480 310
GS 1430 14" VGA, 640x480 340
Livescan 14" Multisync, 800x600.....345
1OCOMM Super VGA, 1024x768 365
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace.....465
Qume QM 850 Multisync 1024x768 (NEC compatible) 495

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM $42
DTC 5160, XT RLL 49
DTC 7287, XT RLL 90
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1 170
DTC 6280 AT ESDI 145
IDE AT Bus Card 25

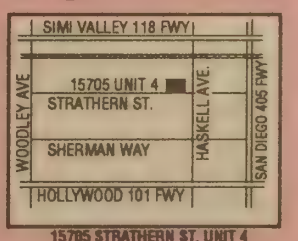
All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

SEPTEMBER

September 6–9 CyberArts International **Performances & Exposition.** Los Angeles. Miller, Freeman Expositions. Call: (415)995-2471.

September 8 Computer Swap. Orange County. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 9 Computer Swap. Glendale. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9–12 The 1990 Ashton-Tate Technical Conference. Anaheim. Ashton-Tate. Call: 1-800-695-TATE.

September 10–13 The Fifth Annual NetWorld Expo. Dallas. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

September 11–14 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 15 Computer Swap. CSUN. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 15–18 First International Multimedia Conference. New York. MultiMedia Computing Corp. Call: 1-800-248-5474.

September 16 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 17–19 Presentations '90—Graphics & Multimedia Conference And Exposition. Long Beach. Exposition Management, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

September 17–20 Software Testing Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

September 18–21 Intro To Telecommunications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 20 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

September 22 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 22 Computer Swap. Anaheim. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 23 Computer Show & Sale. Lancaster. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 23–28 Oracle 1990 International Users Week Conference. Anaheim. Oracle Corporation. Call: 1-800-441-4684 ext. 61.

September 25–27 The Fifth Annual PC Expo. Chicago. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

September 25–28 Hands-on PC Configuration and Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Intro. To Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 29 Computer Market Show. Santa Barbara. Computer Attractions. Call: (818)994-7386.

September 29 Computer Marketplace Show. San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 30–October 2 The 1990 Ventura Publisher Seminar. San Jose. Ventura Publisher User Group. Call: Bob Moody, (408)227-5030.

OCTOBER

October 1–5 CD-ROM Expo. Boston. World Expo Corp. Call: 1-800-225-4698.

October 2–5 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 2–5 The X Window System: Fundamentals And Applications Development Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 4–12 Efficiency Beurs: International Trade Fair. Amsterdam. RAI Gebouw.

continued

SEPTEMBER 6–9, 1990

CYBERARTS INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCES & EXPOSITION

Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles

A celebration of new technology, new ideas and new artists. Become immersed in three days of virtual reality, computer animation, live interactive performance, film composing, CD-ROM and CD-I mastering, holography, interactive video disks, MIDI, and more. Participants include Ted Nelson, AutoDesk; Marc Canter, MacroMind; Jay Riddle, Industrial Light & Magic; Jaron Lanier, VPL Research. Contact: CyberArts International, 500 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105. (415)995-2471. Fax (415)995-2494.

RAYTEK COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother
HL-8E Laser Editor's Choice $1699
HL-8PS Postscript Editor's Choice 3095

Canon
BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET! ..... Call
LPB, LBP8-III Laser Printers w/Fonts ..... Call
LBP-4 ..... $995

Citizen
GSX 140 ..... $329 Color Kit $49

Diconix
150 Plus ..... Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu
DL3400 ..... $495

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet Plus $675
LaserJet Series II 1525
LaserJet IIP, IID printers 975/2670
LaserJet III....(In Stock!) ..... Call

NEC
P2200XE 192/54 CPS $335
LC890/290 Laser 2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS 1030
LC890XL Laser ..... Call

Okidata
182 Turbo $225
ML320 300/62 CPS 365
ML321 300/62 CPS 479
ML380 180/60 CPS 359
ML390 270/90 CPS 475
ML391 270/90 CPS 655
ML393 450/120 CPS 995

Panasonic
KX-P1180 192/38 CPS $189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS 245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS 299
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS 469

Star
NX1000-II $175
NX 2410 279

Toshiba
P321SL $429
P341SL 599
P351SX 929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush $119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush 119
Logitec Serial Series 9 89
Logitec Buss Series 9 99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus 109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel
8087-1 159
8087-2 119
8087-3 84
80287-G 129
80287-8 189
80287-10 249
80387SX 379
80387-16 339
80387-20 379
80387-25 479
80387-33 ..... Call
256K Dram ..... Call
1 Meg Simms ..... Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

FlexCache 20 MHz D.T. 1995
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T. 40Mb Hard 2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz 4395
PowerVEISA 486/25 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/25 330Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 330Mb ..... Call
PowerCache 4e 150Mb 9470
Other ALR 486-Based Systems ..... Call
Microflex 3300 4495
PowerFlex 386-SX Upgrade Module 349
PowerFlex I486 Upgrade Module 1695

Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz
- 14" VGA (.31mm dot) Monitor
- 40 Mb 28ms Hard Disk
- 1 Mb RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Upgradeable to 386 SX
- Upgradeable to 486 25 MHz

$1795.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz ..... $Call
STEP 286-16 MHz ..... Call
STEP 286-20 MHz ..... Call
STEP 386-16SX ..... Call
STEP 386-16 ..... Call
STEP 386-20 ..... Call
STEP 386-25 ..... Call
STEP 386-33 ..... Call
STEP 486-25 ..... Call

ZENITH

Z286LP/12 286-12 20Mb $1645
Z286LP/12 286-12 40Mb 1889
Z248/12 286-12 40Mb 2075
Z386 SX 386-16SX 40Mb 2440
Z386 SX 386-16SX 80Mb 2869
Z386-20 40Mb ..... Call
Z386-20 80Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 70Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 320Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 320Mb ..... Call
Minisport 1MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1219
Minisport 2MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1705
SupersPort 2-3.5" 720Kb 1219
SupersPort 20Mb 1705
SupersPort 286 20Mb 80C286-12 2439
SupersPort 286 40Mb 80C286-12 2745
SupersPort 286e 20Mb LCD VGA 3049
SupersPort 286e 40Mb LCD VGA 3354
SupersPort SX 40Mb LCD VGA 3659
SupersPort SX 100Mb LCD VGA 4086
TurbosPort 386e 40Mb LCD VGA 386-20 ..... Call

SOFTWARE

Aldus
PageMaker 3.0 ..... $489

Ashton-Tate
dBase III+/dBase IV $429/489

Bloc Publishing
Personal Lawyer $39
Popdrop 34
Formfiller 89
Formtool 55

Borland
Paradox 3.0 ..... $449
Quattro/Quattro Prof 89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof 99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof 99/169

Central Point
Deluxe Option Board $119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79

Computer Associates
Supercalc 5 ..... $Call

DAC Software
Dac Bonus Pack 4.0 ..... $179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0 ..... Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... Call
Lucid 3-D 89

Fifth Generation
Fastback Plus $119

Generic Software
Generic CADD Level 3 ..... $169

Intuit
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39

Lasergo
GoScript/GoScript + ... $125/239

Logitech
Finesse $89

Lotus
Agenda $269
123 v 2.2/3.0 ..... Call/339
Symphony 439

Micrografx
Designer ..... $Call
Draw +/Graph.+ ..... Call/Call

Microsoft
Excel ..... $Call
Flight Simulator 4.0 45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC ..... Call
Word for Windows 319
Quick BASIC 67
Quick C 67
Quick Pascal ..... Call
Windows 286/386 ..... 69/135
Word 5.0 219
Works 99

Peter Norton
Norton Advanced Utilities $99
Norton Commander 40

Quarterdeck
DESQView 2.2/386 ..... $79/147
QEMM 39

Software Publishing
First Publisher $85
Harvard Graphics ..... Call
PFS First Choice 3.0 89
PFS Professional Write 135

Symantec
Q & A $229
Timeline 3.0 385

Word Perfect
Library $89
Word Perfect 5.1 259

Wordstar
Wordstar Professional v 5.5 Limited Qty $149
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade ..... Call

Xerox
Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... $Call
Formbase 319

MONITORS

CTX
EGA/VGA $349/365

Mitsubishi
1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA ... $499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA 1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA 2325

NEC
MultiSync GS 14" Multi Mono $249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA 475
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA 599
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA 1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA 2350

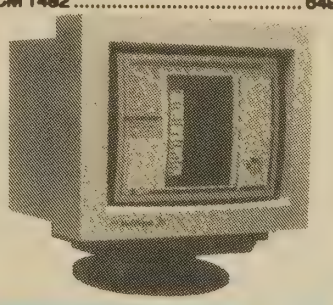
Panasonic
C1391 PanaSync 14" VGA/EGA $489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors ..... Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)
9503 14" VGA Mono $135
9513 14" VGA 365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq ..... Call

Seiko NEW!
1440 14" VGA $579
1450 14" VGA ..... Call

Sony
1304 ..... Call

Zenith
ZCM 1492 649



VIDEO CARDS

ATI
VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit) $269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit) 299

Genoa
6400 512Kb ..... Call
5400 ..... Call

Hercules
VGA ..... Call
InColor ..... Call
MonoGraphics ..... Call

NEC
Graphics Engine 512K ..... Call
Graphics Engine 1M ..... Call

Optima
Optima/1024 VGASync 512K $199

Orchid
ProDesigner VGA (256K) 800X600 ... $295
ProDesigner VGA (512K) 1024X768 ... 345

Paradise
EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K $139
VGA+ w/256K (8 bit) 219
VGA+ w/256K (16 bit) 249
VGA Professional w/512K 239
VGA 1024 259

PC Brand
EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit) $99
VGA w/256K (16 bit) 175

STB
Multi-Res II ..... Call

Video Seven
1024i VGA w/256K (16 bit) $259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit) ..... Call

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)
M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169
818-347-1100

Calendar Of Events *continued*

Call: 020-549-12-12.

October 6 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 7 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 9–11 4th Annual Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450-0500.

October 10–12 Imaging '90 Conference And Exposition. New York. BIS CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

October 10–12 Seventeenth International Information Management Expo & Conference. New York. Cahners Exposition Group. Call: Marilyn Harrington, (203)352-8477.

October 13 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 13 Computer Swap. CSUN. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 14 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 15–19 Neural Networks: Translating Theory To Real World Applications Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 16–19 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

October 20 Computer Swap. Anaheim. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 22–24 Electronic Messaging '90: Beyond Interpersonal Correspondence Conference. San Francisco. Electronic Mail Association. Call: (703)522-7111.

October 27 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 29–November 1 Applying Total Quality Management To Software Systems Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 30–November 2 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 30–November 2 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 31–November 2 UNIX Expo. New York. National Expositions Company. Call: Heidi Dethloff, (3[redacted]

NOVEMBER

November 1–December 13 The Digital Musician: Tools For Making Music In The MIDI Era Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 5–December 10 MIDI Sequencing Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 6–9 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 6–December 11 The Cutting Edge—The Latest Technologies For Electronic Music Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 7–December 12 Computers For Musicians: A Hardware And Software Overview Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 10 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 11 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 12–16 The 4.3BSD UNIX Kernel Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

November 15 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

November 17 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 18 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 27–30 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

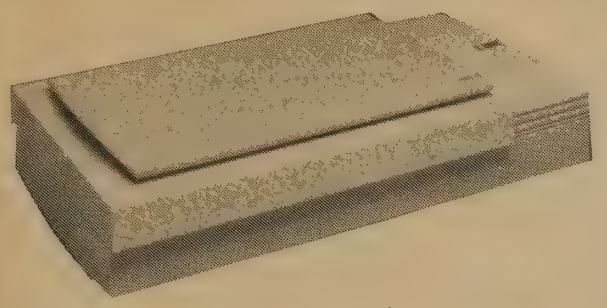
SEPTEMBER 17–19, 1990

PRESENTATIONS '90: GRAPHICS & MULTIMEDIA CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Long Beach

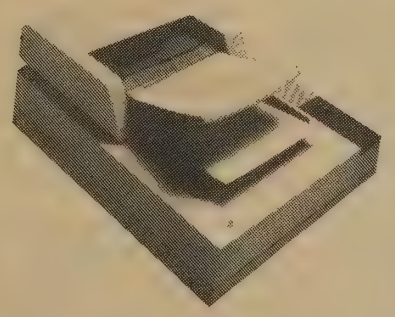
Presentations '90 brings together all of the major forces in the presentations marketplace. Major topics at the conference include: Presentation Management and Implementation, Graphics Design and Delivery, and Multimedia Hardware for Presentations. Keynote addresses will be presented by Peter Clarke, Dean of the Annenberg School for Communication, USC and Lucie J. Fjeldstad, Vice President, IBM. Contact: Exposition Management, Inc., 1601 Trample Rd., Waltham, MA 02154. 1-800-262-3378.

Who Says High Quality Grey Scale Scanning & Printing Prices are Sky High ?



****AVR 3000 GS 256 Grey Scale Scanner- $1790**
****AVR 3000 CL 24 Bit Color Scanner - $2395**

Tall Tree Systems Laser Printer Enhancement Board
JLaser 5 - $499 JLaser 4 - $499



AVR 302 100 Page High Performance OCR System
Controller & Software Inc. - $2495

Scanner Product Comparison

Mfg. / Model	Scan Time	Software	Scan Area	List Price
AVR 3000GS	9 Sec.	Astral PP	11x14"	$1790
AVR 3000CL	100 Sec.	Astral PP+	11x14"	$2395
HP Scanjet Plus	12 Sec.	Scan Gallery	8.5x11"	$2195
Microtek MSF300G	8 Sec.	Astral PP	11x14"	$2195
Microtek MSF300Z	100 Sec.	Astral PP+	11x14"	$2695

Grey Scale Printer Controller Comparison

Mfg. / Model	256 Grey Scale	Resolution	List Price
Tall Tree JLASER 5	Yes	1000DPI	$495
Intel Visual Edge	64 Grey Scale	300DPI	$695
Laser Master LX-6	Yes	800DPI	$2995

ADVANCED VISION RESEARCH
Image Management and Communications

TALL TREE SYSTEMS

CSI Inc. Publishing
Leading Technology In Integrated Business Solutions

Dealers - Call for our latest dealer info & special pricing !
End Users - Call for your nearest AVR & Tall Tree Authorized Dealer !

Call CSI @ (714) 628-7873 or FAX (714) 590-0392

****Mfg's. Suggested List Price - Includes Software, HP ScanJet Emulation and Interface Card for IBM or MAC II**

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Amiga Exchange BBS. (213)325-1796. 24 hrs., 9600. 50 megs. Sysop: Robert Takahashi. [Exp. #74.]

Best & Worst #1. (213)864-2105. C64 & C128 specific. [Exp. #75.]

Best & Worst #2. (213)927-5016. C64 & C128 specific. [Exp. #75.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #75.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (213)558-0145. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Free group chat, 32 lines, 700Mb, 12,000 calls per week. Sysop: Dale Dude. [Exp. #75.]

Kenny's Computer Club BBS. (213)432-0039. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Word processing, database, and spreadsheets. Sysop: Kenneth Fonseca. [Exp. #73.]

LA Online. (213)372-4050. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. LA's largest online service. Local news, entertainment, info, thousands of classifieds. Free. [Exp. #76.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Irwin. [Exp. #73.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #73.]

Miracle Programmer's Oasis. (213)730-0602. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Structured to teach all programming languages. Sysop: Louis. [Exp. #73.]

Mt. Hollywood BBS ICN. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Email, up/down load, echo message areas, AA-BBS. Sysop: John Jansen. [Exp. #73.]

Offworld. (213)651-5588. 24 hrs., 300–38400. VSR/HST/MNP/v.32 an electric sanctuary for social revolution. [Exp. #75.]

OS/2 BLUEzz. (213)494-6168. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., OS/2 only (i.e., no "D-word" support). Sysop: John Krogh. [Exp. #73.]

The Information Station. (213)941-6128. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. IBM and compatibles. [Exp. #75.]

The Lord's Board. (213)782-6836. 8–N–1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain and shareware programs, complete KJV Bible, Christian games, IBM Utilities online calendar of events. Sysop: Paul & Agena Aziz. [Exp. #74.]

the orginal off off broadway bbs. (213)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Non-subscription, text files, messages only. [Exp. #74.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, USR-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #76.]

Satsang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170Mb online, Wildcat, IBM files and programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #75.]

The Stumps BBS. (619)367-3420. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. SVGS & VGA Graphics, util., games and more! IBM & compatibles. Sysop: Mike Brown. [Exp. #73.]

714

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8 bit, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #73.]

Blue Mango Cafe. (714)449-9280. 24 hrs., 2400. Support all, spec. Atari. Putting communication back into telecommunication. Sysop: Captain Spock. [Exp. #73.]

Career–Link. (714)952-1431. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Resume circulation, job listings, PD software downloads, msg. bases. [Exp. #75.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. 4th year of operation, specialize in business, Lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #76.]

Happy Trails BBS. (714)547-0719. 2400/9600. MS-DOS only, multiuser, multi-line, CD-ROM drive, SIG groups. Sysop: Don Inglehart. [Exp. #76.]

MicroCom BBS. (714)639-7725. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multiuser games, email, SIGs, online shopping, dating. [Exp. #73.]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #75.]

South Bay Commodore User Group BBS. (714)858-2868. 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #74.]

System III. (714)830-1884. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. 300+ megs, national mail, online doors. For IBM and compatibles, distribution site for Mycroft Doorware. Sysop: Dave Safley. [Exp. #74.]

The Desktop BBS. (714)491-1003, 898-7269. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mac discussion, UL/DL, 2 lines. Sysop: Mark Murphy. [Exp. #73.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #73.]

The Punkin Duster BBS. (714)522-3980. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200–14400. USR Dual Standard V.32, Carrying over 180 echoed message conferences and a large selection of IBM files. Sysop: Dave Ludwig. [Exp. #73.]

805

Y–NOT? (805)985-1657. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. SW & PD fields, ads, messages. Sysop: Frank Segesman. [Exp. #74.]

Y–NOT? Annex. (805)985-5699. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Games and messages. Sysop: Terry Lee. [Exp. #74.]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, email, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #74.]

AEC-Online. (818)360-7022. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Professional AutoCAD users forum, messages, ACAD specific files, chat, online ACAD help. Sysop: Lorne H. Steiner. [Exp. #74.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10:00pm–8:00am, 300/1200/2400. Multi-topic, special interest in HAM/SWL and scanners, home video/audio and medicine. [Exp. #73.]

Channel Z. (818)440-0892. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Thousands of free downloads. Sysop: Brad Strausbaugh. [Exp. #75.]

Color America, Inc. (818)963-3537. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message board and shareware. Sysop: Dick Hagene. [Exp. #73.]

DarkSword BBS. (818)339-4244. 24 hrs., 2400. Messages networked, email, games, and SIGs. Sysop: Raistlin Majere. [Exp. 76.]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Large filebase, PC-SIG disk library online, downloadable message board, online doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire. [Exp. #74.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)886-0872. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Free group chat, 32 lines, 700Mb, 12,000 calls per week. Sysop: Dale Dude. [Exp. #75.]

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysics, text, MS-DOS, CP/M, echo-mail, 142Mb. Sysop: Phil Hansford. [Exp. #73.]

Party line BBS. (818)842-6900. 10 user lines for chat or reading, large download section. [Exp. #75.]

The Party Line/Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900/842-3322. Online since 1981, run by the originator of the matchmaking BBS, Greg Collins. [Exp. #74.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 24 hrs., 1200. The BBS for college students, faculty and new users. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #74.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Primarily Apple II, but others welcome. Email, PD, UL/DL, games. Sysop: Kris Holtzclaw. [Exp. #76.]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #73.]

On-Line
Computer Bookstore

◆ Large Selection ◆ No Access Charge
◆ Online 23 hrs/day ◆ Discount Prices

This Month's Special's

PC Magazine's DOS Power Tools w/2 disks Retail $49.95/34.95
Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications w/2disks Retail $49.95 /34.95
Macintosh Bible Retail $28.00/19.95

Log on at (408)744-0514, to 2400bps
Set Modem to 8-N-1 Voice (408)744-0511
Next Day Shipment

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
818-358-6968
VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)
ACCESS LA!

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #73.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (213)390-3010. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Union Federal, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro. All Commodore and Amiga users. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #77.]

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30 pm, Tustin Senior Citizen's Center. Call: Rick, (714)996-8509. [Exp. #75.]

NOCCC Atari SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. (714)633-4665 or 552-5185. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

Tri-City Apple User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library Aud., 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts, SIGs, info exchange, PD library, raffle, newsletter. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #79.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #75.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., except Nov. & Dec., which is 3rd Thurs., 6:30 pm, Burbank Library, 110 Glenoaks Bl. Meetings feature tutorials, Q & A's, demos and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #78.]

COBOL

Micro Focus COBOL & Macola Developer/User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Torrance. Speakers, demos, tips and techniques. Call: Wilson Mar, (213)539-3050. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings in Covina and Santa Monica. Free membership, no dues. Call: (818)331-1589 or 892-3859. [Exp. #76.]

Commodore Technical Users Group Of Orange County—CTUG Of Orange County. Meetings: 4th Sun., 11:00 am, Murcery Savings And Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #75.]

South Bay Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: (213)324-8357, or BBS (213)545-8653. [Exp. #77.]

continued

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 145
80386-16SX 345
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 635
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 675
80386-25 w/64K Cache 950

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Teac 1.2 Meg 82
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89
Seagate 44 MB IDE w/Controller 325
Seagate 3½" 80 MB 15 ms 650
20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S. $59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator .. 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . 55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller XT 59
RLL Controller For HD XT 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K 195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480 ... 155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768 ... 459
Voltron 14" Paper White 109
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600 .. 429
Sony VGA CPD 1302 650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 .. 139
Smart Connect 2400 Int 99
Emerson 2400 Baud Ext 99

MS DOS 3.2 $65 3.3 $69 4.01 $69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH CO-PROCESSOR FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz 80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/33 MHz 339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $79
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
Mac Trap 59
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo ... 55
Mouse Pen 89
Dexxa Mouse (By Logitech) 35

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2595
Laser Jet Series II 1450
Laser Jet Series IIP 1050
Laser Jet Series III 1650
Desk Jet + ... 719

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP 229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229
Outline Cartridge For LaserJet III 219
Pacific Print (for Networking) 225
Pacific Mac Page (For LaserJet II) 379
Pacific Mac Page (For IIP, IID, III) 399

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II .. $159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II ... 219
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 259

EPSON

LX810 ..... $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 ..... $199
KX1124 309
KX1624 419

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer ... $1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K ... 119
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +,e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

USER GROUPS

DATAFLEX

DataFlex Professionals Guild. Meetings: 1st Sat., 8:30 am, Cinesound, 915 N. Highland, Hollywood. Call: Robert Ward, (213)382-4420. [Exp. #75.]

DBASE

The dBASE Language Professional Developers Group—DLaP. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Room of the Westside Pavilion. Call: Therese Padilla, (213)450-4399. [Exp. #75.]

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, UCLA, Franz Hall rm. 1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #75.]

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Blue Cross of CA, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. (818)988-6337. [Exp. #75.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventrua Publisher User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:00 pm. (818)955-5830. [Exp. #75.]

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group. (SC–VPUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 7:15 pm. Product demos, Q & A's, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #78.]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 10:00 am, Westerm Federal Savings & Loan. Call, Bill Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #74]

San Fernando Valley & Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm. Supports QX-10, QX-16, PX-8, Valdocs, CM/P. Call: Dave Goldman, (818)717-1768 or 341-7632. [Exp. #76.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Channel Island PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burley St. Meetings feature help sessions, speakers on hardware, software, shareware, library, SIGs newsletter. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #77.]

Color America, Inc., MS-DOS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Charter Oak High School, 1430 E. Covina Blvd., Rm. B7, Charter Oak. Call: Bob Marvin, (714)861-2949. [Exp. #76.]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: Pamela Harrison, (213)373-4465. [Exp. #76.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St/Woodruff Ave., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (213)439-7114. [Exp. #76.]

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Thirty SIGs, including three on IBM, database, word processing, AI, investors, Lotus, OS/2 and graphics. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #75.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #76.]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #76.]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-3200. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). (714)554-1709. [Exp. #75.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #76.]

System Users Network. Meetings: 4th Sun., 4–6 pm, Gardena YMCA, 1700 Redondo Beach Blvd. Call: Victor, (213)719–8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #77.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia. Guest speakers, info sharing, software library, newsletter, BBS. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)221-4433. [Exp. #78.]

KAYPRO

KAYOS Kapro User Group. Meetings: Last Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (213)379-8339. [Exp. #76.]

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #76.]

West Los Angeles Kapro User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. of odd months, 6:30 pm, Mar Vista. Call: Barry, (213)390-3851. [Exp. #76.]

K-MAN

Southern California K-Man User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, Laventhol & Horwath, 3699 Wilshire Blvd, 7th fl., Los Angeles. Call: (213)739-6494. [Exp. #78.]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at (714)998-8080), 11:15 am, Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #79.]

MACINTOSH

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #74.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #76.]

SBAMUG—South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. (213)316-7738. [Exp. #75.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #76.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 55 Temescal Ter., San Francisco. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237 or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #75.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Meetings: Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #76.]

Lowest Prices In The Area!

IBM® Apple® COMPAQ®

PS/2 Mod 55SX 161	$2599
PS/2 Mod 30-E31	1699
PS/2 Mod 70-061	3899
PS/2 Mod 70-A21	5999
PS/2 Mod 70-B61/B21	8395/8795
Laserprinter w/Toner	1099
8503/8512/8513	199/449/539
8514/8514A	1199/999

ROCTEC ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

		SALE
3½" 1.44 IBM AT	$240	~~240~~
5¼" 1.2 IBM AT	~~230~~	~~230~~
5¼" 360K PS/2 Mod 50 +	~~240~~	~~240~~
5¼" 1.2MB/360K PS/2 Mod 50 +	~~260~~	~~260~~
5¼" 164KB Apple IIe, IIC, IIGS	~~99~~	~~99~~
5¼" 360K/1.2 MB Laptops	~~230/240~~	~~230/240~~

Toshiba, Zenith Super Sport 286, Compaq, SLT 286

Mac SE - 2 FD's. . $1699

Mac SE 20 MB HD	2250
Mac SE 2 MB - 40 MB HD	2650
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	2999
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3499
Mac IICX 1 FD	2999
Mac IICX - 40 MB HD	3599
Mac IICX - 80 MB HD - 4 MB	4199
Mac IICI - 1 FD	4199
Mac IICI - 40 MB HD	4649
Mac IICI - 80 MB HD - 4 MB	4979
Mac IIFX - 1 FD - 4 MB	6299
Mac IIFX - 80 MB HD - 4 MB	6949
Laser IISC/NT/NTX	1895/2989/4239
Apple RGB Monitor	699
Mac Portrait Display	799
Compatible Ext. Keyboard	135
1 MB Memory upgrade	199
Magna 286-12	1130
Magna 386-25	1699
Magna 386sx-16	1349

LTE 286-20/40	$2999/3350
SLT 286-20/40	3699/4050
DESKPRO 386S-40/84	2999/3199
DESKPRO 386/20E-40/110	4099/4699
VGA MONITOR 14"	599
1 MB Comp. Upgrade-SLT/286	299

EVEREX & AGI

AGI 286/12 40 MB HD	$1295
AGI 386/SX 40 MB HD	1439
STEP 286/12 40 MB HD	1619
STEP 386/25 128K Cache 40 MB HD	3275

HP SERIES III/ TONER-CABLE	$CALL
HP IID	2450
SCANJET PLUS/INTERFACE	1425
HP PLOTTERS	$CALL
HP POSTSCRIPT	549
COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGES	$CALL
OKIDATA & ALPS PRINTERS	$CALL
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	$LOW-CALL
TOSHIBA 200XE	2499
AUTHORIZED ALDUS DEALER	$CALL
LASER MAC SYSTEMS AVAILABLE	$CALL

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338
FAX 213-559-2149

3% Surcharge on Mastercard/Visa

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

BAY AREA
San Mateo, CA

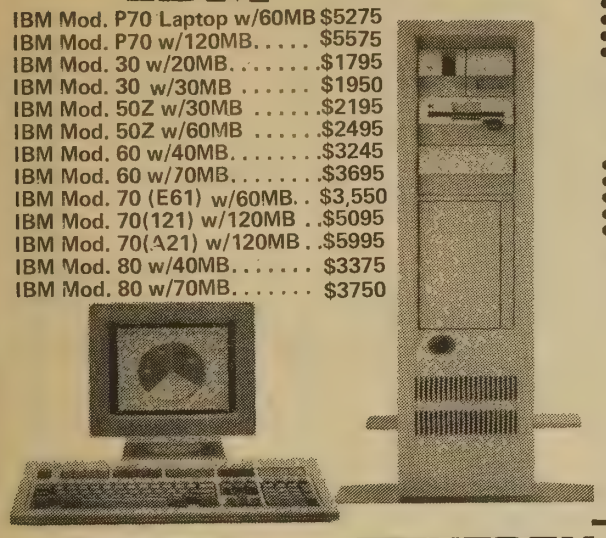
LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEM PACKAGES.
We repair and upgrade IBM and IBM PC compatible systems and provide training and suport for most popular business software. All systems are 100% compatible with COMPAQ & IBM. One year warranty on parts and labor. On-site service contracts available. Prices subject to change.

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB $5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB..... $5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB.....$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB $1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB $2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB $2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB.....$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB.....$3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB.. $3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB ..$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB ..$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB..... $3375
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB..... $3750



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $559

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $659

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-Mhz $1075

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-MHz $1450

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

$799

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $449

TOWER CASE ADD $50

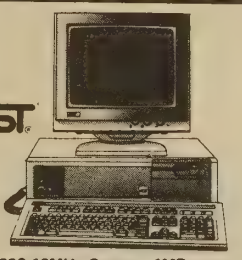
EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 &150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB $959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB $3,095

AST

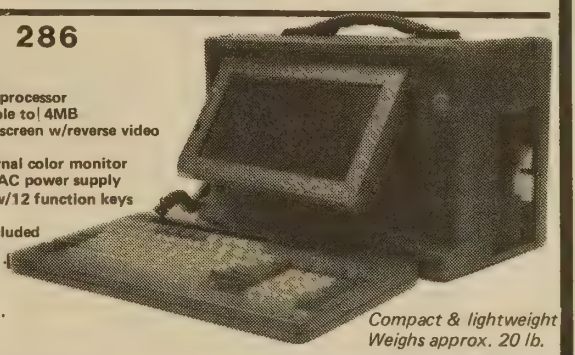


AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1255
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1359
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.
386's also available

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laserjet III, 8ppm w/toner $call
H-P LaserJet 2D ..... $call
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm $669

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . $349
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . $469
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. $529
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . $669

brother

Twinriter-6 - 200cps dot-matrix & cps daisywheel .... Special $595
M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col $379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . .$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col. $499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . .$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col. . . . $1,295
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . . $1,595
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript . $2,895

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . $399

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $429

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . $479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . $479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . . $985
393C– above w/color $1075

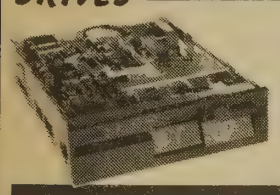
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . .$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . $249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. $349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . .$289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps $435

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . $379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . . $445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . . $585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . . $965

DRIVES

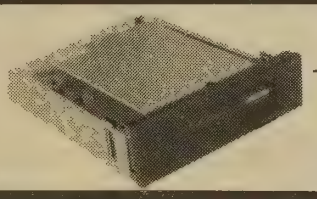


5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

360K 1.2MB

$59

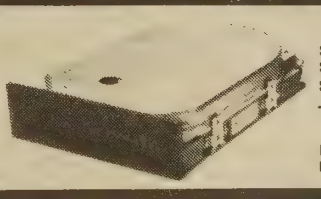


3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K 1.44MB

$59 $69



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . . .$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller $249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms $319
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . .$389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms . $379
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms. $599

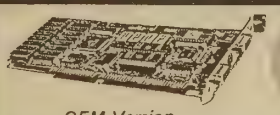
LAP-TOP'S

Compaq LTE 8086/286 . . . . Call
Toshiba T1000 . . . . . $639
Toshiba T1000SE. $1125
Toshiba T1200HB $1895
Toshiba T1600-20 . . . . . $2435
Toshiba T1600-40 . . . . . $2850
Toshiba T3100SX. $3750
Toshiba T3200 . . . . . $3195
Toshiba T5200-40 . . . . . $4595
Toshiba T5200-100. . . . . $4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB $1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .*$650

Modem Sale!

Smartlink 2400 internal $79
Smartlink 2400 external $99
Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $315
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $325
Hayes 2400 external $379
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $369
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215

16-bit VGA, 1024x768, 256K . . $99

Everex EMS memory card .$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . $125
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . $155

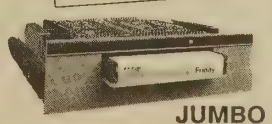
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x480, auto switch $89

Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $39

Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!



JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape $275
External unit w/ tape. . . . $375

MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . . $39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . . $49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . . $89
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. $95
1MB for AST 386-25. . . . . $189
1MB for AST 386-33. . . . . $199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . $475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . $179
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $259
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $395
1MB for H-P IIP, III $189
2MB for H-P IIP, III $285
4MB for H-P IIP, III $425

MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 .$129
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 $439
VGA Combo . 640x480 $455
VGA Combo 1024x768 $495
VGA Multisyn 1024x768 $655
ViewPerfect 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewPerfect 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . .$329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

ATTENTION ALL MANUFACTURERS:
We'll Buy All Your Inventory

CONVERT YOUR OBSOLETE & OVERSTOCKED INVENTORY TO CASH!!!
✓ Discontinued Products
✓ Obsolete Products
PLEASE FAX US THE LIST ... (714) 897-9498

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Motherboard 486-25C128 $1100; 386-25 $275; 1mbX9-80 $59; 256X9-80 $21; 380mb drive $899; 19" color $700. (408) 294-6797.

286-12, 40mb h.d., 1.2mb floppy, amber monitor, enhanced keyboard, 25/2PIIG, like new, warranty, $795. (714) 598-3182.

SPECIAL

386 System w/80MB HD
VGA Complete System
Sale $1795 Reg. $2899

FREE
Modem with any system purchase

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087
(See our full page ad for more products)

Amiga 500 1meg, 2drive, RGB color, NEC 24pin, lots software, like new, $1500/obo. (714) 497-4101.

New Macintosh Plus, 2nd 3.5" drive $900. Mac SE FDHD drive upgrade w/ROM $300. (714) 497-4101.

Sell, complete Apple III system 2 DD. (213) 553-3432.

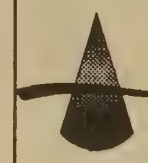
Non-working but mechanically sound Mac (SeaGate) 45 meg internal HD for sale. Best offer. (714) 897-4294.

Amiga 2000, 4 mo. old, 1 mb chip, 1084 mon. & softwares 1.3, $1200. Paul (818) 718-2839.

Modem 2, 2400, 2400 fax, new in box, 2 yr. warranty, $750/obo. (818) 570-9151.

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE
The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!
✓ Onsite Service ✓ Mobile Dispatch
✓ Networks ✓ Training
✓ Leasing ✓ Service Contracts
• AT SYSTEMS FROM $650
• UPGRADE YOUR XT TO AN AT FOR $350
• USED SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES
IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977
INTERLOCK
(714)750-0603

COMPUTER SOFTWARE 99¢
❑ Computer Training
❑ Sales & Service

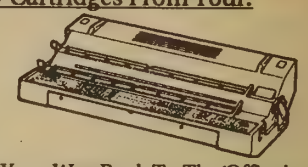


ACME COMPUTER MARKET
1321 E. Colorado, Glendale, CA 91205
(818) 548-5000 / (213) 665-7596

XT 10 mhz computer, 512K RAM, 360H floppy, 101 keyboard mono-monitor. $357. Terry (805) 495-5327.

For sale laptop 286 computer 10 mz, 1 meg RAM, 20mb h.d., modem, $2200/obo. call (213) 253-1548.

SUPERCHARGERS®
TONER CARTRIDGE RELOADING
SINCE 1985
1 HOUR SERVICE
LaserJet Toner Cartridges $45
Desk Jet Ink Cartridges $11.95
Bring In Your Empty Cartridges From Your:
• Laser Printer
• PC Copier
• Deskwriter
• Desk Jet
• Sharp Copier



And Go Have Lunch...
And Pick Them Up On Your Way Back To The Office!
(If you can't take advantage of this offer, we have free pick up and delivery by our driver every day or UPS if you are outside Orange or Los Angeles Counties.)
Do It Yourself "1 Shot" Desk Jet Ink Cartridge Recharge Kits $9
Located in the Bridgecreek Business Park 405 & Valley View
12872 Valley View St., #1 Garden Grove, CA 92645
TEL: (714) 891-1774

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP & OTHERS*

HP	III	IIP	II/IID
1MB	$170	$150	$155
2MB	$222	$202	$207
4MB	$326	$306	$311

*AT&T Epson Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba $360
(2MB board user upgradeable to 4).
Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories - Call!
5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard
800-727-2093
GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

Complete and return the coupon below to place your MicroTimes Classified ad by mail!

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
❑ Bulletin Boards
❑ Equipment
❑ Hardware For Sale
❑ Jobs Offered
❑ Jobs Wanted
❑ Office Space
❑ Personal
❑ Repairs
❑ Services
❑ Software For Sale
❑ Video
❑ Wanted
❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ X number of issues to run _____= Amount Enclosed_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____
_____
Account Number
_____
Signature

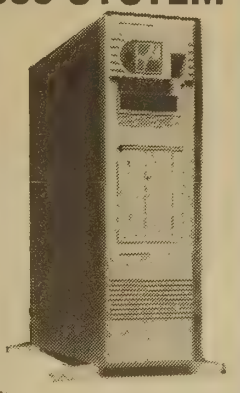
Advertisers Name_____
Street Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 17, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON FRIDAY, AUGUST 31, 1990

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM



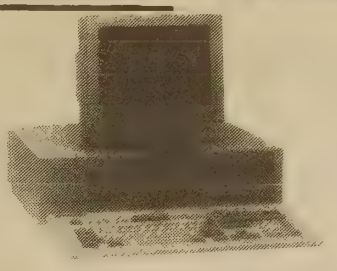
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU .$1595
25 MHz w/64K Cache . . .$1795
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . .$1895

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz System .$845
w/20MB Hard Disk $1045
w/40MB Hard Disk $1145

Precision
Model III-X16
16 MHz System $625
w/20MB Hard Disk $825
w/40MB 28ms $925
Model III-X12 . . . . . .$575

Precision

New Release
386SX-20
386SX-25
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . .	$79	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	$149
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	$149	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	$189
Arcnet Active Hub . .	$195	50 OHM Terminator. . . .	$5
Arcnet Passive Hub . .	$19	93 OHM Terminator. . . .	$5

MICE

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) .$39

GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI) **$59**

Logitech HiRez Mouse . . .$79

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special $125

VGA Bundle
14" Standard VGA Monitor .41 Dot w/VGA 16- Card. . . . $349

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K. $139

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K . . $189

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special. $545

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card . . . $495

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup for PC/XT/AT & PS/2. . . . . .$265
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape $29
Colorado Systems External Kit $119

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates

104 Key Tracball (Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $45

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procomm software
- Tower Modem. $119

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 4800 bps Group III CALL
- 2400 bps Modem CALL

Internal $89
External 99

Precision MODEMS
2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1 - Com 4

Internal. $79

External $89

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller. $259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) $325
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . .$595
80 Mb ST-4096 (28mS) $595
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . CALL

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)
CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port .$29
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par $69
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM) $75
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM) $89
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL) $109
AT Cable Set $9
AT Mini-I/O Card 2S/P/G. . .$39
Printer Card $15

ACCESSORIES

8087 CHIP	$CALL
80287 CHIP	$CALL
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data Box	$49.00
POWER DIRECTORY	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Special: 386-20mbh system $999. 386SX-16mbh system $799. 286-12mbh system $499. All systems fully assembled & tested w/1 yr. warranty parts/labor. May Computers, 4561 W. 137 St., Hawthorne 90250, (213) 644-4976.

Portable, lunch box style, 286 12mhz, 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" floppy, 1mg RAM, 20 mg h.d., LCD display, 3 mo. old, warranty, $1200. (714) 559-8347.

AST RAM Page AT 2 boards w/2 mb each + documentation, $800. (213) 545-9370.

JOBS WANTED

Project management systems consultant avail. Excellent Artemis 6000/9000/2000 skills. Contact Mike (room 6): (213) 972-8931.

REPAIRS

Epson repair. All old printers & computers. QX-10, PX-8, Equity, Comrex, NCR, Citizen, FX-LQ prtrs. Authorized service parts order. PCP Repair (714) 545-1595.

SERVICES

Voice mail systems for PCs. Custom designing, affordable prices, many lines simulataneously. Call Mr. Todor (818) 244-6904.

Clipper dbase III+, IV custom programming. Lotus, Q&A, PC-file application design. Free initial consultation. Reas rates. Call Emil (213) 850-7751.

Custom Clipper/dBase software. Very experienced, reasonable rates, up front bids, free consultation. (213) 433-8774.

SERVICES

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Wizard

All 3/5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

Call About Others
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR

RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES

• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More

• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
• Full 6 Month Warranty

WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

Software Duplication

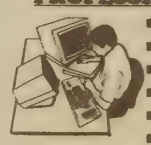
(714) 250-1133

- **Competitive Prices - Yes**
- **5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes**
- **Fast Turn Around - Yes**
- **Packaging - Yes**
- **Verifiabily - Yes**
- **Quality - Yes**
- **Service - Yes**
- **Name Brand Media - Yes**

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921-G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Personalized Macintosh Training - system basics, word processing, spreadsheets, graphics & more! Call Lesley Frana (818) 609-7353.

THE EASY WAY TO
PROFESSIONAL LOOKING GRAPHICS



- NO ARTISTIC ABILITIES REQUIRED
- NO SPECIAL PERIPHERALS REQUIRED
- NO EXPENSIVE MATERIALS REQUIRED
- WORKS WITH ANY GRAPHICS PROGRAM
- WORKS WITH ANY POINTING DEVICE
- ONE TIME COST–NO UPGRADES

A simple and easy drawing method

This useful and inexpensive method will open the door of your mind to the exciting world of computer graphics. Create YOUR OWN CLIP ART, LOGOS, CARTOONS, BUSINESS GRAPHICS and more with your existing graphics program. No expensive or hard to get materials are required. The only limit is your imagination.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED ! only $17.95
California residents add $1.21 sales tax
Make your Check or Money Order payable to:

INFORMATION SERVICES 11802 WASHINGTON BLVD., SUITE 171
LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
SHIPPED FIRST CLASS MAIL - ALLOW 2 TO 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

SERVICES

Computer Consulting. UNIX, & multi-user systems; Informix relational database design; hardware, software, & network integration; Sol Solutions: (213) 371-3502.

Mac training, sales & consultancy. Training in Pagemaker, Illustrator, Hypercard, Photoshop. Mac equipment at up to 30% off. Databases created. Call Mark on (213) 656-2185.

Technical support services. Stand alone PC's & LANS. Maintenance, troubleshooting, network administration & programming. XOR Technologies (213) 394-4670.

Complete computer services. Hardware/software installation, customization, training. Free initial consultation. Call Jeanne (213) 371-3704.

Ventura Publisher made easy! Beginning to advanced training. Learn time saving tricks. Call Lyn Walford (213) 451-3948.[f1]

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Freelance Plus, 3.01, $150. Windows 286, $30. MS Word, 5.0, $125. (714) 524-7667.

DATA RECOVERY

- We successfully recover data for the state and various others.
- Our trained technicians have accomplished a **95% recovery rate.**
- See our other ad for hard drive.
- We build XT & AT Systems repair & sales.

$129 FREE DRIVE CO. 8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

Slides from $8 Overheads 4x5s

For Print & Projection

Quattro Pro
Draw Perfect
Applause II
Corel Draw

SCREEN GRABS
VGA • EGA
TARGA • VISTA

SCD PCX TGA GIF

McLain Imaging

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free

3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50)	39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors)	59¢
3.5" DS/HD 1.44M (min 25)	79¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100)	25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100)	39¢
5.25" DS/DD 1.2M COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue)	59¢

HARDWARE Peripherals & Accessories

SendFAX 2400Bd MODEM - External 100% Hayes (PC/Mac)	$ 129.
2400Bd INTERNAL MODEM –100% Hayes (XT/AT)	79.
Citizen GSX-140 Letter Quality Printer (300dpi)	329.
HI-RES QTRONIX MOUSE (AT/XT) Pad & Holder, Dr Halo s/w	59.

100% Microsoft compat, 3-buttons, 20-6900dpi—TOP quality!

PRINTER RIBBONS ...100's more in stock!

Apple Imagewriter II — BLACK / 4-COLOR, min 6 ..... $ 2.94 / $ 9.95
Epson LQ-800, min 6 .... $ 2.67 StarMicro NX-1000, min 6 ... $ 2.94

SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • Dysan
Verbatim • Bulk • Color • White Boxed
Data Cartridges • Paper for FAX & Computer
Cables • Printers & Computer Accessories

12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

TOPS Network. Software: MAC (3) $85, PC (9) $95. Hardware: PC Flashtalk (6) $125. Will separate. (213) 668-1811 ask for Bob.

Atari music software Hybrid arts EZ Score $50, Midi Track $100, SMPTE track $300. John (213) 643-8307 x220.

MicroSoft Word for Windows 1.0 in original unopened box, $250. (213) 374-4367.

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

WANTED

Wanted: Exper computer hard drive board repair, especially ST251. Will pay cash. (213) 733-7353.

MicroTimes Classifieds can work for you! Call (213) 467-7878 to place your ad by phone today!

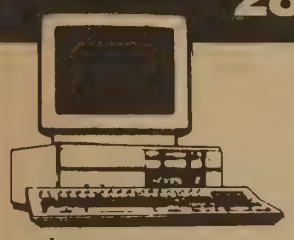
Super Discount Computer Store

CHECK OUT OUR EVEREX SPECIAL!!!

FREE

GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
with Purchase of over $2000

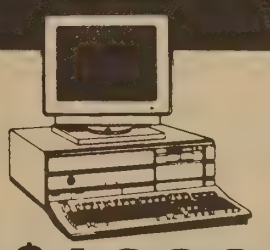
286-12 MHz



- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

$1399

386 SX



- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

$1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

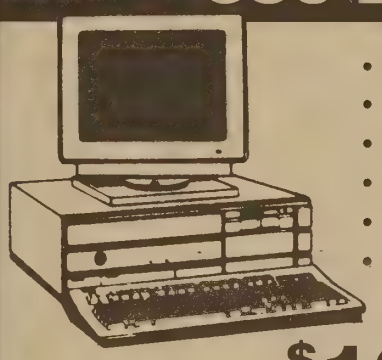
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
$75 Manufacturers rebate
$949

NEW
HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET III
Limited Stock
$1550

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESK JET + $649
DESK WRITER 795

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

386-20 MHz



- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

$1999

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE
1MB RAM, 1.44
$1055

T-1000 XE
20 MB Hard Drive
$1699

T-1200XE
286/20 MB HD
$2499

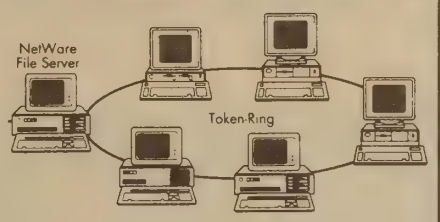
T-3100SX
VGA/BATT
$3599

T-1200 HB
20MB Hard Drive
$1599

T-5200
386/w 40 MB HD
$4499

NETWORK

- 80386-25
- File Server
- 3 Work Stations
- Novell ELSI
- Novell Cards & Cabling



$4699

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	650
FX-1050	429	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	299	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY		NEC	
VGA 1320	$479	2A	$449
1304 HG	649	3D	CALL
1302	595	4D 16"	1099
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499	5D 20"	2250
		LASER	2999

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP

286-12

- 40MB Hard Disk
- 640K RAM, 1.44 floppy
- EGA screen

$2245

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT
Prices Subject to change without notice.
Credit cards welcome w/surcharge

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 78
ACI, American Component International 118
ACP Superstore 90
Alpha Systems Lab 80
American Digital 115
Arden Systems 78
Atico 71
ATS 104
Best Bits & Bytes 102
Binary Computer Corporation 31
CGS, Cambridge Systems 69
Century Computer Corporation 52
Century Computer Systems 86
Citizen America 13
Compuhelp 83
Computer & Software Guild 21
Computer Business Center 59
Computer City Super Center 36
Computer Disk Services 100
Computer Factory 57
Computer Marketplace 96
Computer Pacer 2
Computer Palace 47
Computer Solutions 78
Computer Supplies Unlimited 25
Computer Supply Club 55
Computer Swap 80
Computer System Integrators 12
Computer Tower 23
Computer Wiz 92
Computerlane 64,65
Computix 75
Comstar 53
Comtrade 67
Consumer Computing 90
Creative Computers 85
CSI Publishing 109
Data Depot 8
Data Dynamics 87
Dav Tech 7,9
Demo Source 32
Digitech 105
Eastern Ent. 113
Electronic Music Box 119
Espanore, Ltd. 20
Future Computers 16
Gamma Computer 27
Gatetronix 72
GMCC 86
Goodman Music 91,93
Great Link Electronics 19
Guenther Computer 111
Hacker Electronics 26
HLC Computer Company 54
I.C. Computers, Inc. 29
ICC 61,62,63
ICS-Integrated Computer System 22
Infolink 96
IQ Engineering 18
Jade Computers 17
JDR Micro Devices 123
KECS 73
KIS Computer Center 120,121
LA Computer Center 38,39
Laserlife 94
Law Cypress Distributing 100
Legatech Computers 89
Magna Data 112
Medionix, Inc. 27
Mega PC Technology 69
Memotech 18
Micro-City 97
Micro Q 101
Microshop 51
Microsys Automation 40
Octo Computer 90
Optocad 42
Pacifico 117
Page Computers 95
PC House 34,35
PC Systems 79,81
Personal Computer Centre 26
PG Computers 45
Pillarco 3
Plaza de Cafes 42
PMC Computer Systems 77
Quarterdeck 124
Rantek Computer Center 107
S & S Computers 80
Servtel 12
Sim Trade Co. 94
Simtec Computer Rentals 32
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 103
SOS Computers 49
Star System Technology 88
Syntax 10,11
Tanstaafl 28
Tech 101, Inc. 15
The Essence Group 33
Transnational Electronics, Inc. 74
UQM 43
Veritek 16
Wade Industries 21

GIANT COMPUTER SALE

386 SYSTEMS *from* $1150

- Intel 80386 with 1MB RAM
- Runs DOS, OS /2, Unix, Novell
- Tower case with 220W P.S.
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- Floppy/Hard disk controller 1:1
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- Hard disk and Monitor included

	386SX-16Mhz		386-25Mhz		386-33Mhz *	
Hard disk	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA
40MB	1150	1405	1475	1765	1890	2160
65MB	1235	1495	1540	1835	1975	2225
100MB	1450	1720	1825	2099	2230	2495

* 386-33Mhz includes 64K cache memory

286 SYSTEM *Special* $795

- 6/16Mhz (0 Wait) & 1M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 40M HD
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

XT SYSTEM *Special* $599

- 4.77/10Mhz & 640K RAM
- 360K FD & 20M HD
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

NETWORK *Only* $3500

File Server
- 386-25Mhz & 2M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 80M HD
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA color monitor

Workstation
- 286-12Mhz & 640K RAM
- 1.2M Floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

Network interface
- Novell Netware ELS I
- Arcnet card
- RG-62 cable

CAD/CAM SYSTEM *Special* $2495

- 386-25 Mhz motherboard
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy drives
- 387-25Mhz Math coprocessor
- Super VGA 1024x768 monitor
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 2MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
- 40M hard disk (28ms)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA 16-bit/512K RAM card
- Logitech high-resolution mouse

We will meet or beat any reasonable price

MOTHERBOARDS
- XT 8088-10Mhz $58
- AT 286-6/12Mhz $130
- 386SX-16Mhz $340
- 386-25Mhz $750
- 386-33Mhz (with 64K cache) $1150

VIDEO CARDS
- Monographics with printer port $25
- Color Graphics $30
- VGA 16-bit 800x600 256K $90
- VGA ATI WONDER 16-bit 1024x768 512K .. $198

MONITORS
- 12" Monochrome $81
- 14" Flat-screen Monochrome $106
- 14" VGA 640X480 ..... $295
- 14" VGA 1024X768 ..... $379

ADD-ON CARDS
- XT Floppy Disk Controller $18
- 1.2/1.4M FD controller $30
- XT Multi I/O (P/S/G/Clock) $35
- AT I/O (2S/P/G) $25
- XT WD MFM HD Controller $48
- XT WD RLL HD Controller $55
- AT HD/FD MFM (1:1) $75
- AT HD/FD RLL (1:1) $95
- Printer card $15
- Serial card $15
- 1MB Memory Upgrade card for HP IIP $225

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K $52
- 1.2M $70
- 720K $52
- 1.44M $77

HARD DISKS
- 20M with controller $260
- 30M with controller $270
- 40M (28ms) with controller $325
- 65M (28ms) with controller $405
- 80M (25ms) with controller $590
- 100M (25ms) with controller $630
- 150M (18ms) NEC with ESDI controller $790

CASES
- XT case $30
- AT case (5 slots with Reset, Turbo, LED) ... $35
- Tower case with digital & 220W P.S. $155
- Baby Tower case with digital & 200W P.S .. $145
- Slim case with 200W power supply $125

POWER SUPPLIES
- 150W XT size $35
- 200W XT size $42
- 230W AT size $50
- 200W PS/2 size $72

PRINTERS
- Panasonic KX-P1180 ..... $195
- Panasonic KX-P1124 ..... $305
- Panasonic KX-P1624 ..... $450
- HP LaserJet (II, IIP, III) ..... Call

KEYBOARDS
- 102-key BTC $40
- 101-key click $55

MODEMS
- 1200B Internal $65
- 1200B External with phone $85
- 2400B Internal $85

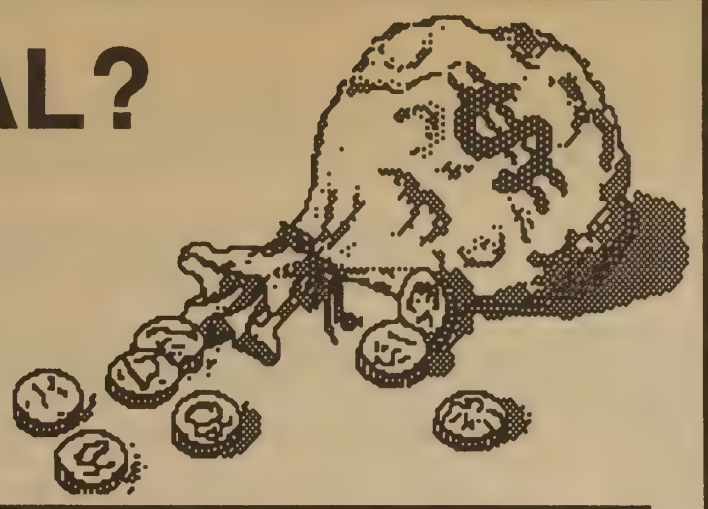
MISCELLANEOUS
- Mouse Genius with software $30
- Mouse Logitech high-resolution $80
- Tape Backup Internal 40/60MB & software . $280
- FAX machine FUJITSU dex ten $600
- Cellular portable phone FUJITSU $775

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443
Sale & Service & Networking
205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin CA 92680

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-7PM Sat 10AM-6PM

Looking for a DEAL?



SAVE BIG $$$$
LOOK HERE!

Librarians from **$5**	Editors from **$25**	Sequencers from **$15**	Casio CSM1 Sound Module plays 4 parts **$179**	Bo Tomlyn's Great Synth Sounds From **$15**	IBM Mouse now only **$59**
Amiga Sampler w/software **$65**	Pitch to Midi Software **$35**	Notation software from **$50**	Midi Interfaces from **$50**	Sound Source D50 Sounds Atari Mac Disks **$15**	Midi 2x8 Thru Box **$59**

Limited to stock on hand. All Closeout software sold as is.

***Great Deals on Atari & Mac Sound Tools, Roland CM modules, LAPC1, Keyboards, Niche's ACM, Atari, Amiga, Mac, Midi Help Books, & More!**

***Just In: MacProteus- Put a EMU Proteus in your MAC! Mac Cubase!**

DECK- 4 track Digital recording $349, Steinberg Midiex+,Turtle Beach 56k PC Digital Recording, Mixer Automation for ANY 8 Track Recorder $479

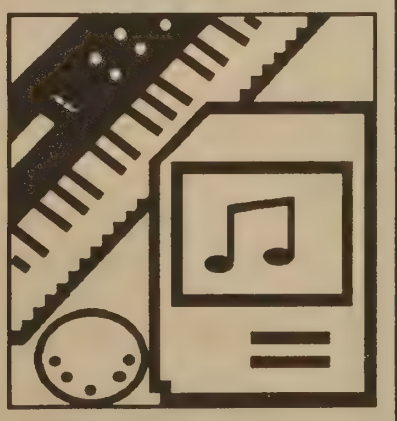
-We have the Latest Products! - Largest Midi Software Inventory in L.A.-

We"ll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona August 25

Sign Up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

We also tutor you in your home on how to get the most out of your system. We're the EXPERTS. Call for rates!

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287



The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

KIS COMPUTER CENTER

Keep It Simple

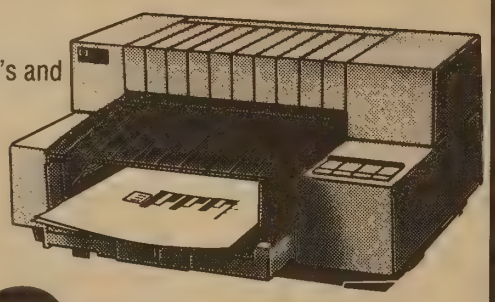
"IF YOU HAVEN'T CALLED KIS, YOU

HURRY, REBATE EXPIRES AUGUST 31!!!

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer

- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Expanded font capacity
- Built-in landscape mode
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

3 YEAR WARRANTY



CASH PRICE

$610

$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

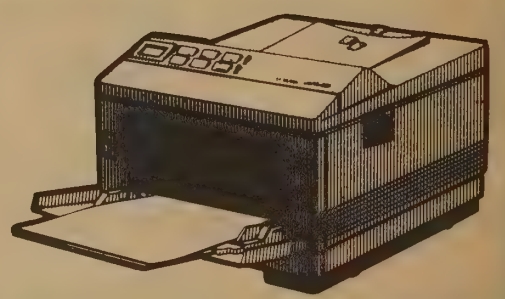
The New Personal HP LaserJet Printer IIP

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

LIMITED TIME ONLY CASH PRICE

$925

REBATE $75



Attention! Wordperfect & Word Users:

FREE SEMINARS

Connecting Mac to LaserJet III & IIP (Apple Talk & Postscript) Training
Scalable Fonts with LaserJet III. To use scalable fonts with IIP & DeskJet Plus

BUNDLE (Printer & Scalable Fonts)* DJ+ **$675** IIP **$980**

***SCALABLE FONTS PACKAGE:** 30 typefaces including the three most common typeface families. Choose from 7 to 1000 point, Normal, Bold, Italic, Hollow, Hollow Bold, Hollow Italic, Standard, Compressed, Expanded, Semi-Compressed and Semi-Expanded.

SPECIAL **$95**

HP Toner	IIP Toner	DJ Ink Cartridge
92295A **$75**	92275A **$65**	51608A **$16**

KIS COMPUTER CENTER

Keep It Simple

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs • (213) 942-0338

SERVICE, REPAIR, SALES

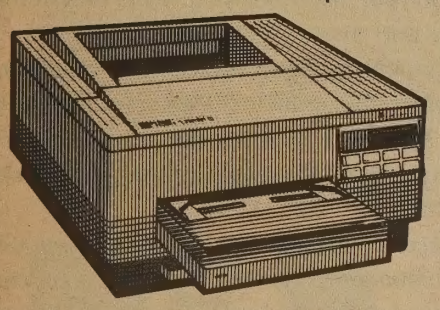
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HAVEN'T DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

Introducing the New HP LaserJet Printer That's Smooth Around the Curves

The new HP LaserJet III printer features smoother, sharper output and the highest print quality in its class!

- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality
- More fonts for persuasive, professional documents

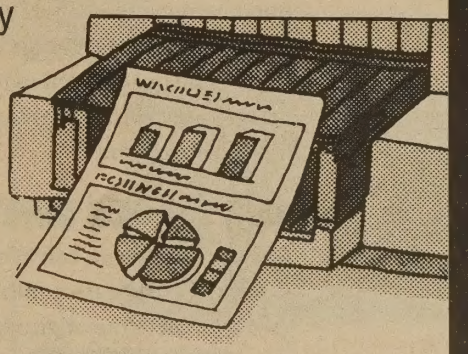


The New HP LaserJet III Printer

IN STOCK

The New Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter Printer for Macintosh

- Laser-quality output—300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal desktop convenience
- Designed exclusively for Macintosh
- Works with your Macintosh software



CASH PRICE
$650

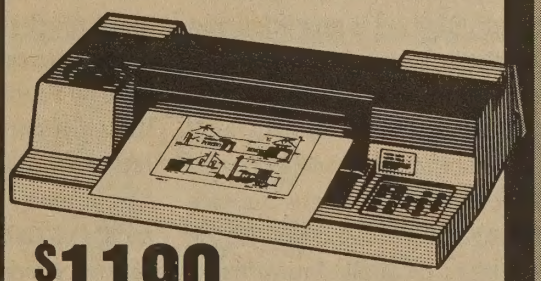
FONTS

PRO COLLECTION FONT CARTRIDGE

- 65 fonts including Letter Gothic, Prestige Elite, Times Roman, Helvetica in a variety of point sizes
- For professional-looking documents, spreadsheets and more
- Compatible with the best-selling HP LaserJet printer family
- From the HP MasterType Library

$199

COLOR DESKTOP PLOTTER



$1190

HP 7475

- High Resolution and excellent repeatability
- Wide range of graphics software support
- High-quality color graphics
- Two media sizes for both business and CAD applications

SPECIALS

THIS MONTH

HP ScanJet/Interface	$1370
HP PaintJet Printer	895
HP PaintJet XL Printer	1675
HP PaintWriter (Apple)	1950
HP RuggedWriter 2235A	1150
HP Toner 92295A	79
HP DeskJet Ink Cartridge	16
PaintJet Cartridges (b/c)	23/28
Plotter Pens	5
HP Letter/Legal Tray	Call
HP Fonts for DeskJet/IIP/III	Call
IIP/III Memory Board	Call
Service/Repair	50 hr.

18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

Note: Qualified School Faculty's Staff Will Obtain Additional Discount

Software Mania II

After Crushing The Paperback Software Menace For The World Spreadsheet Championship, Lotus Now Takes On Borland

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

If there's big news in the industry, it's over the results of the Lotus vs. Paperback Software lawsuit. "Look and feel" is the issue.

Lotus won the suit, claiming that Paperback's VP-Planner, an outstanding clone, was too outstanding. In fact, it was hard to distinguish it from the real thing, 1-2-3. Now a product that is clearly superior to Lotus, Borland's Quattro Pro, is under attack. Sued by Lotus. Everyone is mad at Manzi and Lotus for pursuing Borland, but who can blame them if the legal system goes along with the program? We live in a litigious society, after all. Manzi would be remiss if he didn't pursue this to the logical end.

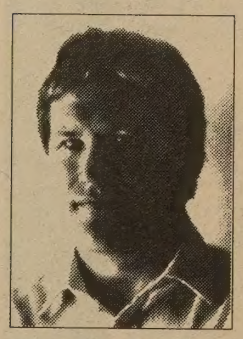
Hopefully, in the Borland situation a better precedent will be established, and the concept of "fair use" (used by the print media so often to legally quote and cite copyrighted material) will be introduced into the software scene.

FAIR USE FOR SOFTWARE?

Fair use means you can take a small portion of someone else's material and incorporate it into your own material. Usually this requires giving credit to the originator. If Borland uses a non-Lotus front-end, but makes available a Lotus-compatible command set and gives credit to Lotus, then fair use should apply. In the case of Paperback Software, the Lotus front-end was a permanent part of the interface, with no such credit given.

After all, it's only the command set that we're talking about. The underlying code and everything else about the two products is different. Furthermore, with Quattro, the command set is an option and fair use credit is given. It's important to the industry and the future of computing that the courts see it this way; otherwise no two software packages will ever be nearly the same and there will be no such thing as a standard. The idea of improving an idea and progressing towards some brighter future will be dimmed forever if Lotus wins the case against Borland. The future might also be bleak if Borland wins for the wrong reasons. The Fair Use concept has to be applied to software once and for all.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN



John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.* *Copyright © 1990 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved.*

If I were Bill Gates at Microsoft I'd give Philippe Kahn at Borland a call and say, "How much money and help do you need to win this case?" If Borland loses on this issue, Microsoft will surely lose in its role as a defendant fighting Apple over the look and feel of Windows. If all "look and feel" is actionable, then Windows and Presentation Manager are at risk. This is despite the fact that Windows and PM are only partly similar to the Mac interface.

What's important is the direction of legal precedent. This mess all began with Brøderbund suing a small company, Unison World, for making a PC version of its popular Print Shop program. The interface was just like the interface of Print Shop. I thought the case was two-bit, hokey. The decision was based on an old precedent established by Hallmark Greeting cards concerning the look and feel of a greeting card. The Brøderbund lawyers had simply outflanked the Unison World attorneys and convinced the court that the product was a rip-off, even if it wasn't even running on the same machines and didn't incorporate the same code. It had a similar "look and feel," that was all.

A few months after that case was settled in 1987, the Lotus suit was filed. I'm sure that the world would be a better place had Brøderbund not won that case. The Borland case may be the last chance to turn the courts around.

Personally, and I've written about this before, I think both the patent laws and the copyright laws are far too restrictive. Patent laws are designed for a slow-moving pre-industrial revolution society and now do little more than hamper progress. This fact is becoming increasingly more apparent as the patent-happy Japanese attempt to patent everything from dropping a hammer on your foot from ten feet to dropping a hammer on your foot from two feet and everything in-between. Soon everyone is in court.

Watching the machinations between Hitachi and Motorola, for example, over their various semiconductor patents is sickening. Who benefits from all this? Motorola? Hitachi? The public? The court system? Try this answer: nobody. Even the attorneys would rather find other things to do.

The Motorola-Hitachi suits (which, if you don't know, have almost resulted in the ceased production of the Motorola 68030, a key chip in the newest Apple Macintoshes) are the future. It's going to get worse and worse. Furthermore, the complexity of such cases cannot be handled by any court system in the world. It's ridiculous. If World War III is going to break out, it will be over a patent violation.

A good way to begin to clear up this mess is to reduce the patent life to five years. In today's fast-paced society we can't afford to wait forever for important technologies to be released into the public domain. Besides that, litigation will have a race against time and be made more efficient in the process.

The copyright laws, too, are a mess. The fact that John Fogerty got sued by Fantasy Records for just being himself shows how ludicrous the copyright laws are. Paul McCartney has to pay royalties to Michael Jackson to sing McCartney-composed songs. It's ridiculous. Intellectual property cannot be magically transformed into real property by an act of Congress. What you end up with is an abomination. By making every three words, however and wherever used, copyrightable and "property," you create an unreasonable mess.

Copyright laws were designed to protect the publishing industry from open bootlegging. They weren't designed to keep people from singing their own songs, or to keep writers from repeating themselves. Above all, copyright laws were not designed to protect the order of characters that appear on an 80 x 24 screen. This notion, and all related computer-oriented notions concerning copyright, have been afterthoughts—court interpretations. It's a kludge. What we need is some new form of protection—not copyright nor patent—specifically designed for software. It should protect ONLY the underlying source code from blatant rip-offs. That's what everyone in the business says should be protected. That's what everyone has always said should be protected.

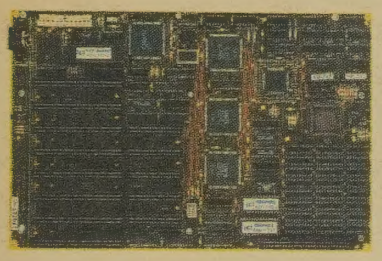
Of course, now that the courts have altered the course of history by equating Hallmark Greeting Cards with computer software, all hell will break loose. The big loser: progress. For now, a liberalized Fair Use concept would suffice. ■

JDR Microdevices®

2233 BRANHAM LANE, SAN JOSE CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



16MHZ MINI 386-SX $399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX

MINI 25MHZ 386 $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $799.00
MCT-M386-20 20MHZ VERSION $629.00
MCT-M386-M PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386 $1299

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

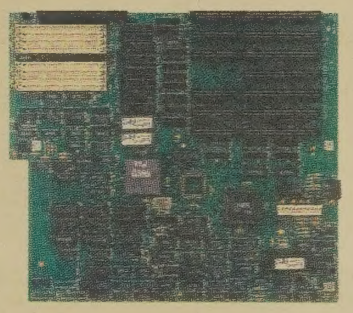
• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 ..... $1199.00

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M4 ..... $99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST)
MCT-C386-M8 ..... $99.95

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 ..... $99.95



new!

MEMORY CACHE

"OUR FASTEST" 33MHZ CACHE 386 $1495

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIMMS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIMMS CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY82C206 DMA INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • SOCKETED FOR 80387-33 MATH CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (ONE 32-BIT, SIX 16-BIT, ONE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY • 8/33MHZ KEYBOARD ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

MCT-386MBC-33

NEC 150MB HARD DRIVE $849

WITH NEC RELIABILITY YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 153.5MB OF DATA ON THIS HARD DRIVE. IT'S UNFORMATTED STORAGE CAPACITY IS 179.8MB, PUTTING 146,944 BYTES ON EACH CYLINDER AND 20,992 BYTES ON EACH TRACK. 18MS.
• ESDI INTERFACE • 20 SEC. START/STOP TIME • REQUIRES DC+5V, +12V POWER • 19,612 BPI BIT DENSITY • 1,240 TRACK DENSITY • USES 2-7 RLL METHOD

5655

3-1/2" 1.44MB DRIVE $99.95

• FORMATS 1.44MB AND 720K DISKETTES • 3-1/2" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE • 135 TPI • 80 TRACKS • FITS INTO 5-1/4" DRIVE MOUNTING BAYS • 8088 REQUIRES MCT-FDC-HD OR OTHER HIGH-DENSITY CONTROLLER

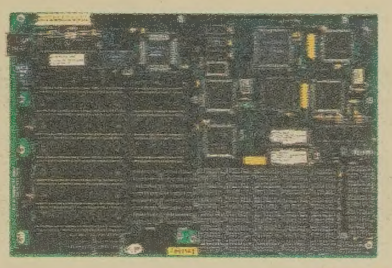
FDD-1.44X

SCSI 5-1/4" 84.9MB DRIVE $499

OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTABES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS.
• COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH, TANDY, AMIGA, ATARI, AND MORE. 28MS.

ST-296N

CALL FOR OUR NEW SUMMER CATALOG!
800-538-5000



12.5MHZ 286 $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

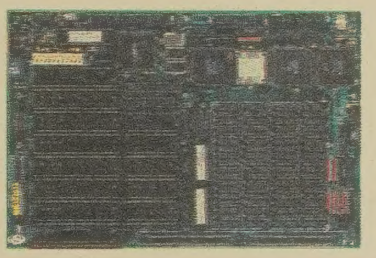
MCT-M286-12

10MHZ 8088 $99.95

• NORTON SI 2.1

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 CO-PROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10



20MHZ 286 $389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $289.95

• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

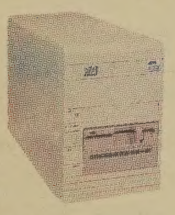
12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***

CASES

MINIFOOT™ $199.95



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHER-BOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ $249.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.
- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

CASE-100

SUPERFOOT™ $499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PRECTS FLOPPYY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESETSWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH

CASE-200

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

new! intel

5 YEAR WARRANTY

8-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHZ	89.95
8087-2	8 MHZ	129.95
8087-1	10 MHZ	169.95

16-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80287	6 MHZ	139.95
80287-8	8 MHZ	209.95
80287-10	10 MHZ	239.95
80C827	12 MHZ	299.95

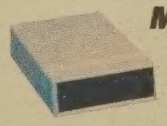
80287-XLT $247.95
FOR COMPAQ LTE/286, TANDY 2800
80287-XL $247.95
FOR ALL OTHER 286-BASED SYSTEMS

WITH MANUAL & SOFTWARE GUIDE

32-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16	16 MHZ	359.95	80387-20	20 MHZ	399.95
80387-SX	16 MHZ	319.95	80387-25	25 MHZ	499.95
80387-20SX	16 MHZ	399.95	80387-33	33 MHZ	649.00

MINI 2400 BPS MODEM WITH SEND ONLY FAX $139.95



THIS TINY EXTERNAL MODEM PACKS A BIGGER PUNCH THAN YOU'D EXPECT! NOT ONLY IS IT A FULL FUNCTION 2400 BPS DATA MODEM BUT IT ALSO OPERATES AS A SEND-ONLY FAX AT A REMARKABLY LOW PRICE!
- 2400/1200/300 BPS DATA MODEM
- CCITT V.22/V.22BIS, BELL 103/212A COMPATIBLE
- 4800 BPS GROUP III SEND ONLY FAX • 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- MEASURES JUST 6.25 X 3.8 X 2 INCHES • INCLUDES FAX-IT FAX SOFTWARE
- 8 STATUS LEDS • INCLUDES PRO-COMM COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

PRO-EFXM

new!

OUR BOOK-SIZE PC

JUST $299.95

THE CARRY 1 IS A FULL FUNCTION 8088 BASED COMPUTER. FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE IN A COMPACT PACKAGE.

THE CARRY 1 IS THE PERFECT ANSWER FOR CROWDED DESKTOPS AND COST-CONSCIOUS COMPUTERISTS.
• 10MHZ 8088-1 CPU, ALSO RUNS @ 4.77MHZ • AMI BIOS ASSURES COMPATIBILITY • 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K • BUILT-IN SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME ADAPTORS • BUILT-IN CGA, MGA DISPLAY ADAPTOR • BUILT-IN 3.5" 720K FLOPPY DRIVE • WORKS WITH ANY STANDARD KEYBOARD • INCLUDES CARRYING CASE, POWER ADAPTOR, STANDS MEASURES 7-1/2" X 9-1/2" X 1-3/4"

CARRY-1 ..... $299.95
CARRY-1B W/TWO 720K FLOPPY DRIVES $399.95
CARRY-1K 82 KEY CARRY 1 KEYBOARD $49.95

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. FOR SHIPPING CHARGES, PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES DEPT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE. JDR, THE JDR LOGO, JDR MICRODEVICES, AND THE MCT LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY, LITTLEFOOT, MINIFOOT AND SUPERFOOT ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

VISA MasterCard

MON.-FRI. 8:30 A.M. TO 4:30 P.M.
CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-538-5001
TECH SUPPORT 800-538-5002

MON.-FRI. 6:30 A.M. TO 5 P.M., SATURDAY, 9 A.M. TO 3 P.M. (PST)
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

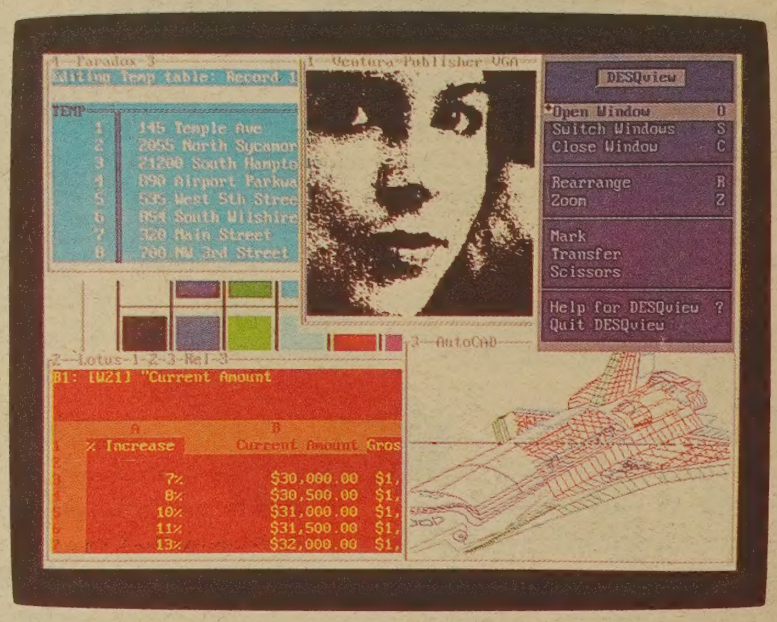
KEY CODE #21

Multitasking without tears.

Thank goodness complicated programs like Windows and OS/2™ aren't the only way to multitask and window on the PC.

DESQview runs the programs you know and love in multiple windows, multitasks them and even lets you use a mouse. And it does it all today. In fact, DESQview's been doing it for over four years now.

People all over the world are using DESQview to cut and paste data between programs running in multiple windows. They're running sorts and recalculations in the background, and they're operating in text and graphics modes in windows side-by-side. No drama, no fireworks and no huge memory or disk space requirements.



Introducing DESQview 2.26 It gives you greater productivity by multitasking more programs

The latest generation of DOS programs is getting better at using memory. Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 and Release 3, Metro, Freelance, Microsoft Word, AutoCAD 386, Ventura Publisher Professional—all are smarter about using memory. And DESQview 2.26 makes them work even better.

Mice are steadily becoming more popular, and v2.26 provides improved support for mouse menus within windows. At the same time, it also provides much greater flexibility for assigning and reassigning special keys within windows.

Our users asked for more support for 3270 and other terminal emulation. DESQview v2.26 has it.

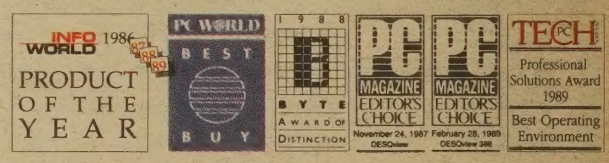
You asked for support for a wider range of hardware: CD-ROM, scanners, comm ports, etc. v2.26 has it.

And you asked for help in handling troublesome TSRs. DESQview helps straighten them out.

DESQview 2.26 Improved to better fit the way you work.

At Quarterdeck, our philosophy has always been to increase your productivity in logical, economical steps—not to reinvent a system that works for you.

Our established products, DESQview and QEMM, help you get the most from the software and hardware you own today.


INFO WORLD 1986
PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
PC WORLD BEST BUY
BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE November 24, 1987 DESQview
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE February 28, 1989 DESQview 386
TECH Professional Solutions Award 1989
Best Operating Environment

Some of DESQview's recent awards

Our newest products, Quarterdeck Manifest and QRAM, help you understand and optimize the most critical part of your PC's memory—the first megabyte.

To find out more about any Quarterdeck product, see your authorized Quarterdeck dealer or call or write us at the address below.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards • Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM PS/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802